

UNITED STATES STAMPS AND POSTAL HISTORY



Sale 1262 July 26-28, 2022

SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Robert A. Siegel

Sale 1262 — Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 26-28, 2022

United States Stamps and Postal History

TUESDAY, JULY 26

United States Postal History

Session One (lots 1-135) at 10:30 a.m.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Autographs and Free Franks, Stampless | lots 1-25 |
| Railroad, Transatlantic, Potato Famine, Steamboat | 26-38 |
| Postmasters' Provisionals, 1847 Issue | 39-76 |
| 1851-56 Issue | 77-114 |
| 1857-60 Issue | 115-135 |

Session Two (lots 136-399) at 1:30 p.m.

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1861-68 Issues | 136-154 |
| 1869 Pictorial Issue, Bank Note Issues | 155-173 |
| Columbian thru Pan-American Issue | 174-204 |
| Ad Covers Picturing Dogs, Later Issues | 205-233 |
| Air Post, Parcel Post | 234-277 |
| Carriers, Locals and Independent Mails | 277A-312 |
| Hawaii and U.S. Possessions | 313-315 |
| Group Lots | 316-328 |
| The John Wilson Collection of "The World at War" .. | 329-375 |
| Civil War: Federal | 376-389 |
| Independent and C.S.A. Use of U.S. Stamps | 390-399 |

WEDNESDAY, JULY 27

Session Three (lots 400-536) at 10:30 a.m.

| | |
|---|---------|
| C.S.A. Handstamped Paid and Due Markings | 400-403 |
| Postmasters' Provisionals | 404-418 |
| General Issues Off Cover | 419-454 |
| General Issues On Cover | 455-518 |
| Blockade, Trans-Mississippi, Flag-of-Truce, Balances .. | 519-536 |

United States Stamps

Session Four (lots 537-768) at 1:30 p.m.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Essays, Proofs and Specimens | 537-569A |
| Postmasters' Provisionals, 1847 Issue | 570-637 |
| 1851-60 Issues | 638-686 |
| 1861-68 Issues | 687-719 |
| 1869 Pictorial Issue and Re-Issue | 720-768 |

THURSDAY, JULY 28

Session Five (lots 769-888) at 10:30 a.m.

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1870-88 Bank Note Issues, 1890-93 Issue | 769-810 |
| Columbian Issue, 1894-98 Issue | 811-846 |
| Trans-Mississippi Issue, Pan-American Issue | 847-888 |

Session Six (lots 889-1218) at 1:30 p.m.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1902-08 Issue, Louisiana Purchase Issue | 889-922 |
| 1908-12 Issues, Panama-Pacific Issue | 923-955 |
| 1912-23 Issues | 956-1020 |
| 1922-29 and Later Issues | 1021-1056 |
| Air Post | 1057-1092 |
| Back-of-Book Issues | 1093-1137 |
| United States Possessions | 1138-1164 |
| Group Lots by Issue | 1165-1172 |
| Collections and Accumulations | 1173-1218 |



Featuring

United States Classic Covers from Private Collectors

Louisiana Purchase and Commemorative Issues from the Melvin Getlan Collection

The Michael Gutman Collection of Staten Island

The John Wilson Collection of "The World at War"

Confederate States from a Collector's Estate

Classic Stamps Off Cover from the Lifetime Collection of a Specialist with an Eye for Beauty and Varieties

Most lots offered without reserves

Lots will be available for viewing by appointment

Lots are sold subject to an 18% buyer's premium and any applicable sales tax or customs duty

Please carefully read the Conditions of Sale before bidding



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

6 WEST 48TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Email: stamps@siegelauctions.com

Catalogues, internet bidding, resources, archives and the Siegel Encyclopedia at
siegelauctions.com



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

6 WEST 48TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Email: stamps@siegelauctions.com
siegelauctions.com



Scott R. Trepel
President
strepel@siegelauctions.com



John P. Zuckerman
Senior Vice President
jzuckerman@siegelauctions.com



Corey Long
Senior Vice President
clong@siegelauctions.com

Siegel International
Dallas (214) 754-5991



Charles F. Shreve
Director, Siegel International
charles@siegelauctions.com



Samantha Aragon
VP, Financial
samantha@siegelauctions.com



Andrea Moreno
Operations
andrea@siegelauctions.com



Andrew Titley
VP, Siegel International
andrew@siegelauctions.com



Chris Anderson
International Specialist
chris@siegelauctions.com

Scott R. Trepel Principal Auctioneer (licensed by NYC Dept. of Consumer Affairs, #795952)

Information for Bidders

Bidding

The following means are available for placing bids:

- 1) Public Attendance:** Attendance is now permitted for fully vaccinated individuals and for unvaccinated individuals who follow all guidelines to prevent the spread of COVID-19. Live bidding will also be facilitated by mail, email, phone or internet.
- 2) Live Internet Bidding:** Instructions for participating as a Live Internet Bidder are provided on the page opposite.
- 3) Phone Bidding:** Bidders can be connected to the sale by phone and bid through a member of staff. Requests for phone bidding are subject to approval (please contact our office at least 24 hours before the sale). A signed Bid Form is required.
- 4) Absentee Bids:** All bids received in advance of the sale, either by mail, fax, phone, email or internet, are Absentee Bids, which instruct the auctioneer to bid up to a specific amount on one or more lots in the sale. Absentee Bids sent by phone, fax or email should arrive at least one hour prior to the start of the sale session. Bids entered through Live Internet Bidding will be visible to the auctioneer during the sale. Written bids should be entered legibly on the Bid Form in the sale catalogue. Email and internet bids should be carefully typed and double-checked. All new bidders must provide references.

Presale Viewing by Appointment Only

To prevent the spread of COVID-19, presale viewing will be permitted for fully vaccinated individuals or for unvaccinated individuals who agree to follow all protective measures. To make an appointment and receive instructions, please contact us at (212) 753-6421 or by email. We reserve the right to refuse, cancel or postpone a request or appointment.

Expert Certification

Individual items offered without a PF or PSE certificate dated within the past 5 years may be purchased subject to certification of genuineness and our description. **Please refer to the Conditions of Sale and Grading Terms for policies governing certification.**

Shipping and Delivery

Procedures and charges for shipping lots are printed on the back of the Bid Form. **Bidders are responsible for all prescribed shipping charges and any applicable sales tax or customs duties.**

Price Realized

Prices realized are sent with each invoice. Bidders with email will receive a Bid Results report after the sale. Session results are posted immediately to siegelauctions.com

Live and Absentee Internet Bidding at Siegel

**ALL INTERNET BIDDING IS NOW HANDLED DIRECTLY FROM THE SIEGEL WEBSITE
SALES ARE NO LONGER LISTED ON STAMP AUCTION NETWORK**

**REGISTERED BIDDERS MAY LEAVE BIDS IN ADVANCE OF THE SALE
AND BID LIVE DURING THE AUCTION**

DOWNLOAD THE SIEGEL APP FROM THE APPLE OR GOOGLE PLAY STORES

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered internet bidder.

Once you have been approved for bidding, you can leave bids in advance of the sale, listen to the auction and place bids live with the click of a mouse.

Registering with Siegel Auction Galleries

To bid, you must be registered and approved by Siegel.

To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



**I've already registered with Siegel and
have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding**

Internet bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids, either before the sale or in real-time during the auction.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems, or with our app..

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend observing an auction in progress. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered to bid live

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. We will match your new signup to your existing account.

Log in and participate in the auction at bid.siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as an internet bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



I want to become a Siegel client and bid in auctions

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. You will need to register and provide trade and banking references.

"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

Conditions of Sale (please read carefully before bidding)

THE PROPERTY IN THIS CATALOGUE WILL BE OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION BY ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, INC. ("GALLERIES") ON BEHALF OF VARIOUS CONSIGNORS AND ITSELF OR AFFILIATED COMPANIES. BY BIDDING ON ANY LOT, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH A THIRD PARTY, IN PERSON, BY TELEPHONE, FACSIMILE, INTERNET OR BY ANY OTHER MEANS, THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES TO ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 18% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax, use tax or customs duties due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for the failure to execute such bids or for any errors in the execution of such bids.

4. **Lots with numbers followed by the symbol ° are offered subject to a confidential minimum bid ("reserve"), below which the lot will not be sold. The absence of the symbol ° means that the lot is offered without a reserve. If there is no reserve, the auctioneer has sole discretion to establish a minimum opening bid and may refuse an offer of less than half of the published estimate. Any lot that does not reach its reserve or opening bid requested by the auctioneer will be announced as "passed" and excluded from the prices realized lists after the sale. The Galleries may have a direct or indirect ownership interest in any or all lots in the sale resulting from an advance of monies or goods-in-trade or a guarantee of minimum net proceeds made by the Galleries to the seller.**

5. Subject to the exclusions listed in 5(A), the Galleries will accept the return of lots which, subject to the Galleries' sole judgment, have been misidentified or which have obvious faults that were present when the lot was in the Galleries' custody, but not so noted in the lot description. **All disputed lots must be received by the Galleries intact with the original packing material within 5 days of delivery to the buyer but no later than 30 days from the sale date. (5A) EXCLUSIONS: The following lots may not be returned for any reason, or may not be returned for the reasons stated: (i) lots containing 5 or more items; (ii) lots from buyers who registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; (iii) any lot described with "faults," "defects" or a specific fault may not be returned because of any secondary fault; (iv) photographed lots may not be returned because of centering, margins, short/nibbed perforations or other factors shown in the photos; (v) the color of the item does not match the color photo in the sale catalogue or website listing; (vi) the description contains inaccurate information about the quantity known or reported; or (vii) a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description or on an accompanying certificate.**

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make full payment in cleared funds before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within 3 days from the date of sale. **The Galleries retains the right to demand a cash deposit from anyone prior to bidder registration and/or to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down, for any reason whatsoever.** In the event that any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder. **Credit cards (Visa, Mastercard and Discover only) can be accepted as payment, but will be subject to a 3% non-refundable Convenience Fee, which will be added to the total of the entire invoice (including hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping and transit insurance charges and any applicable taxes). The buyer waives the right to dispute all credit card charges.**

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within 7 days from the date of sale, the lots may be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer, and/or the Galleries may seek any other remedy prescribed by law to enforce payment. **Any account more than 30 days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter.** A fee of \$250.00 will be charged for a check returned for insufficient funds.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot accompanied by a certificate issued by The Philatelic Foundation or by Professional Stamp Experts within 5 years of the sale date is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion or change in grade.** Buyers may request a certificate for a lot containing not more than one item, which does not have a P.F. or P.S.E. certificate (dated as above), provided that the following conditions are met: (i) the purchase price must be paid in full, (ii) if submitted by the buyer, the lot must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing service with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (iii) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (iv) the Galleries retains the right to resubmit the item for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, for the purpose of obtaining a satisfactory opinion, (v) lots submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, whether or not a certificate has been issued, unless the Galleries issues written approval of a further extension of return privileges, and (vi) in the event the lot is determined to be misidentified or misdescribed, pursuant to 5 and 5(A) of these Conditions, the Galleries will issue a refund to the buyer for the full purchase price and actual certification fees, but the reimbursement for certificate fees (and related costs) shall not exceed 10% of the hammer price of the lot. **Changes to a grade by the same certification service or a different grade from another certification service are not grounds for returning a lot.**

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients may also be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients, unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. **The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots and agrees to pay for prescribed shipping costs. Buyers who receive lots in the U.S. are obligated to pay whatever sales tax or compensating use tax might be due, at any time, and buyers outside the U.S. are responsible for all customs duties.**

12. **The bidder consents that any action or proceeding against it may be commenced and maintained in any court within the State of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that the courts of the State of New York and United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall have jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter hereof and the person of the bidder. The bidder agrees not to assert any defense to any action or proceeding initiated by Galleries based upon improper venue or inconvenient forum. The bidder agrees that any action brought by the bidder shall be commenced and maintained only in a Federal Court in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or the State Court in the county in which Galleries has its principal place of business in New York. The bidder agrees not to use a public conflict resolution service and not to use any form of social media to publish comments or information about the Galleries and its employees which might harm the Galleries' reputation or business. These Conditions of Sale shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York, and shall constitute an agreement that shall be binding on the parties, and their respective heirs, administrators, distributees, successors and assignees.**

Revised 6/2022

Grades, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

Grades and Centering

Our descriptions contain detailed information and observations about each item's condition. We have also assigned grades to stamps and covers, which reflect our subjective assessment. For stamps, the margin width, centering and gum are described and graded according to generally-accepted standards (an approximate correlation to numeric grades is provided at right). Although we believe our grades are accurate, they are not always exactly aligned with third-party grading terms or standards for all issues. **A lot may not be returned because a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description. Information from the P.S.E. Stamp Market Quarterly and P.S.E. Population ReportSM is the most current available, but lots may not be returned due to errors or changes in statistics or data.**

Extremely Fine Gem (90-100): The term “Gem” describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue. This term is equivalent to “Superb” used by grading services.







Extremely Fine (80-90): Exceptionally large/wide margins or near perfect centering.

Very Fine (70-85): Normal-size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side. “Very Fine and choice” applies to stamps that have desirable traits such as rich color, sharp impression, freshness or clarity of cancel.

Fine (60-70): Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

Very Good (below 60): Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

Guide to Gum Condition

| Gum Categories: | MINT N.H. | ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.) | | | | NO GUM |
|-------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| |  Mint Never Hinged <i>Free from any disturbance</i> |  Lightly Hinged <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i> |  Hinge Mark or Remnant <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i> |  Part o.g. <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i> |  Small part o.g. <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i> |  No gum <i>Only if issued with gum</i> |
| Catalogue Symbol: | ★ ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | (★) |
| PRE-1890 ISSUES | <i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i> | | | Scott Value for “O.G.” | | Scott “No Gum” Values thru No. 218 |
| 1890-1935 ISSUES | Scott “Never Hinged” Values for Nos. 219-771 | Scott Value for “O.G.” (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging) | | Disturbed Original Gum: Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some | | |
| 1935 TO DATE | Scott Value for “Unused” | | | | | |

Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an “E.” and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the *Scott Catalogue*—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart above for gum symbols)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|-------------------|------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|
| ⊞ | Block | E | Essay | pmk. | Postmark | No. | Scott Catalogue Number |
| ⊞ | Cover | P | Proof | cds | Circular Datestamp | hs | Handstamp |
| FC | Fancy Cancel | TC | Trial Color Proof | var. | Variety | ms. | Manuscript |

Revised 1/2012

Sunday

Darling

Al Quenter is on the way home and is stopping for only a few minutes in my office. He will tell you of my impending trip home — there are so many complications involved that it will take me hours to try to write about them. I hope to see you by 12th or 13th.

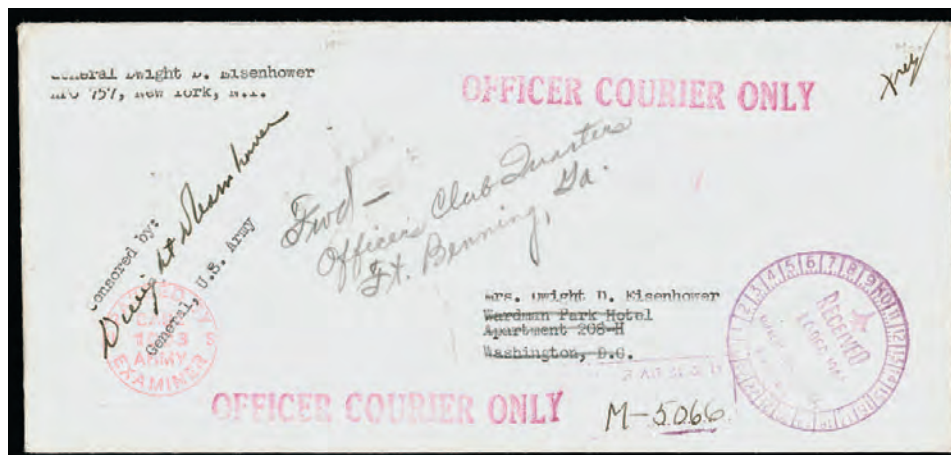
We just spent 2 days with Al & Wayne in Austin. I went hunting 2 mornings. It was lots of fun and real relaxation until mosquitoes began catching up with us.

John would not go along — too busy, he said. Young Quenter & Clark were both there. I'll get John tomorrow night in Austin. Ingrid Baker will be coming out to talk business. He is fine.

Am glad you liked the presents. I was afraid of the purse, but thought the other thing was about what you wanted.

As quickly as my plans are really crystallizing I'll telegraph.

Loads of love — how I'd be loving you to seeing you. always yours
John



1 with enclosure

SESSION ONE (LOTS 1-135)

TUESDAY, JULY 26, 2022, AT 10:30 A.M.

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

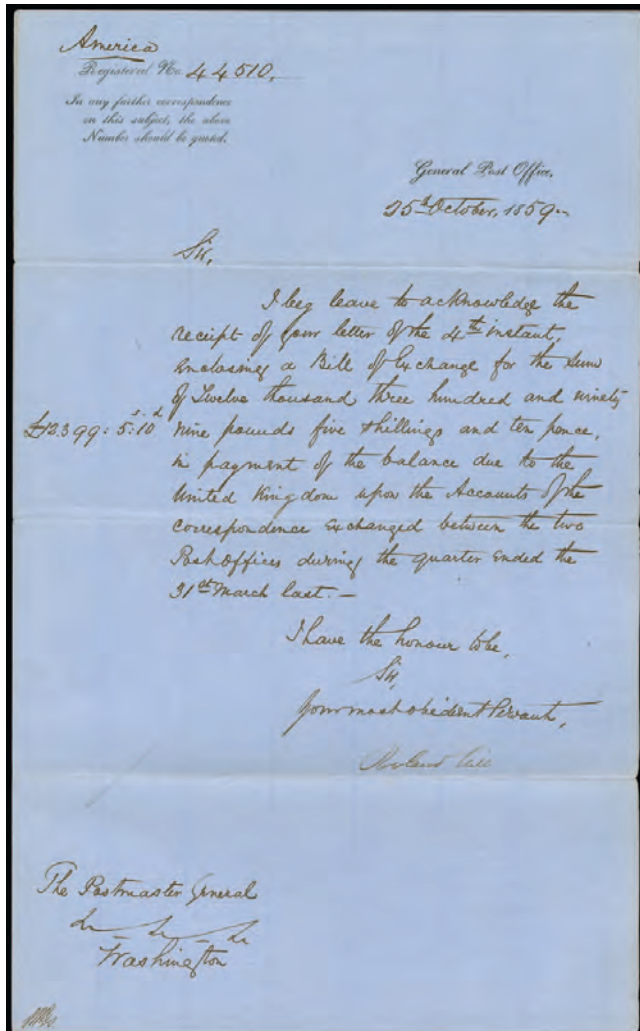
FREE FRANKS AND AUTOGRAPHS

- 1 ☒ **Dwight D. Eisenhower.** Free frank and censor endorsement as Supreme Allied Commander of the Allied Expeditionary Force, signed "Dwight Eisenhower" with "Free" in his hand at top right on legal-size Officer Courier service cover to Mrs. Eisenhower in Washington D.C. and forwarded to Ft. Benning Ga., red Army Examiner's handstamp, Dec. 10, 1944 receiving datestamp, with original **autograph letter signed "Ike"** to "Darling"

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE WORLD WAR II COVER FROM GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TO HIS WIFE, SIGNED AS CENSOR AND AS A FREE FRANK, WITH THE ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED "IKE".

Eisenhower's signature on this cover containing a letter to his wife served double duty, as both a censor's marking and free frank. The letter was written six months after the Normandy invasion and states "He will tell you of my impending trip home — there are so many complications involved that it would take me hours to try to write about them." (not to mention military secrecy).

Ex Dr. Robertson E. 2,000-3,000



- 2 **Rowland Hill.** As Secretary of the British Post Office, signature "Rowland Hill" on "General Post Office" ledger dated Oct. 25, 1859 and written to "The Postmaster General, Washington", letter acknowledging receipt of nearly £12,400 payment of the balance due between the United States and Great Britain during the first quarter of 1859

VERY FINE. A SCARCE ROWLAND HILL SIGNED LETTER REGARDING POSTAL BALANCES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Rowland Hill, known as the "father of the postage stamp" is credited with the invention of the postage stamp and the basic concepts of the modern postal system. From 1854-64, he was Secretary to the Post Master General, and then Secretary to the Post Office. E. 1,500-2,000



- 3 ☒ **Douglas MacArthur.** Signature “Douglas MacArthur” on unaddressed legal-size First Day cover for U.S. Army stamp (934) with clear “Washington D.C. Sep. 28 9:00AM 1945” first day duplex datestamp, news photo of signing of Japanese surrender, also signed by Fleet Admiral Chester Nimitz at left and one other in green at center, some slight wear, still Very Fine, a rare World War II souvenir cover signed by two major figures of the war in the Pacific..... E. 400-500
- 4 ☒ **Anti-Roosevelt Propaganda Labels.** Complete set of five attributed to the “National Republican Council” (not related to the Republican Party), tied on matching covers by Jan. 23, 1936 meters from Kearny N.J., extremely insulting caricatures, including one showing Eleanor waving a Bolshevik flag, three of these designs were ruled “unmailable” by the Post Office Department as “defamatory”, fresh and Very Fine, scarce and unusual political propaganda.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 200-300
- 5 ☒ **Martin Van Buren.** Free frank “M Van Buren” on **Clifton Springs Water Cure Hotel illustrated advertising** cover to Schenectady N.Y., well-struck “Clifton Springs N.Y. Nov. 15” circular datestamp, missing small part of top flap, tiny cover tear at top right, Very Fine and attractive free frank..... E. 300-400
- 6 ☒ **Free Franks.** Five items, including Richard Henry Lee free frank “R. H. Lee” on restored cover to Williamsburg Va., John Tyler’s son’s free frank, Andrew Johnson free frank as senator on legal-size cover, other two are modern reference items, few faults, Fine group(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750

STAMPLESS AND POSTAL MARKINGS BY STATE



- 7 ☒ **Huntsville Ala.** Two covers, one with well-struck blue “5” in solid star with negative stars on cover to Nashville Tenn. clear strike of “Huntsville Al. Aug. 2” circular datestamp and “PAID” handstamp, second with negative “10” in circle with negative stars to Gaston N.C., similar circular datestamp and “PAID”, latter some minor waterstaining, Extremely Fine strikes E. 300-400
- 8 ☒ **Via Nicaragua/Ahead of the Mails.** Clear strike of blue octagonal handstamp on buff cover to Philadelphia, black “New-York Ship 7cts. Apr. 10” circular datestamp (7c due for 5c unpaid postage and 2c ship fee), minor edgewear, trivial ink erosion in address, Very Fine strike, with clear 1987 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400
- 9 ☒ **California Covers.** Eleven, including two with imperforate 10c 1855 and six with perforated 10c 1857 Issue from Don Pedro’s Bar (few better types) one with No. 31 used from Green Springs Cal., mixed condition, few appear Fine.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 10 ☒ **(Georgia) “By Capt. Thompson’s Stage Waggon”.** Sender’s directive on folded cover to Augusta Ga., 1786 docketing, small piece missing at top left and some staining, Fine E. 150-200
- 11 ☒ **SAV * MAR, 30.** Savannah Ga. straightline datestamp on 1798 folded letter to Louisville Ga., manuscript “12 ½” rate and “Port J.” at bottom, minor overall soiling, still Fine and scarce, ASCC value \$500.00 E. 200-300



- 12 ☒ **Shawneetown Ill.** Two stampless covers, earlier with **territorial** manuscript postmark "Shawnee town, 3 Febr'y" (1811) and matching "25" cent rate on folded letter to Derby Conn., written by Peter Lewis who in 1818 was appointed by Territorial Governor Ninian Edwards as a Captain in the 6th Regiment, edge faults, Fine, ex Meroni, second cover a statehood use with dark red "Shawneetown Ill. Sep. 5" (1830) double-oval datestamp on folded letter to Golconda Ill., manuscript "free p.m.", minor edge toning, still Very Fine, a nice pair of early Illinois covers.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 400-500
- 13 ☒ **Greenwich Village Mass. Sept. 14th.** Clear strike of fancy sawtooth datestamp with date in manuscript, matching "10" rate on 1835 folded letter to Rutland Vt., Very Fine strike of this scarce marking..... E. 300-400
- 14 ☒ **George J. Kramer Paterson N.J. Postal History Collection.** Exhibit pages and loose covers and cards, a comprehensive collection, includes ca. 1797 lottery ticket from Paterson, excellent group of stampless including folded letter datelined Aug. 21, 1820 rated "Way 19½", oval handstamps from 1817, 1819, 1823 and others, one with Steamboat marking originating in Paterson, range of colors and shades of the circular datestamp markings, various rates, stamped period includes 3c 1851 on four cameo corner card covers, some to foreign destinations such as two of No. 37 to England, 24c 1861 to England with Shield fancy cancel, also includes some collateral such as View of Paterson booklet, few other interesting, some faults, some Fine-Very Fine, a comprehensive collection formed by George J. Kramer, who has generously pledged the proceeds from the sale of this lot to The Philatelic Foundation.....**Website PDF** E. 1,000-1,500
- 15 ☒ **1786, "Stage" Mail to Albany.** May 3, 1786 folded letter from Henry Livingston (later appointed Supreme Court justice) at Livingston Manor to Stephen Van Rensselaer in Albany, endorsed "Stage" by sender, manuscript "Idwt 8" rate, political content regarding senate election, minor wear and splits along folds, Fine, ex Meroni..... E. 300-400
- 16 ☒ **NY 5.** Clear strikes of 9mm blue "NY" handstamp (Remele N1b) and "5" in circle on **Liverpool prices current** to Philadelphia, Aug. 4, 1846 docketing and "p Caledonia", Very Fine and rare, the Remele book states that while these markings, applied in Philadelphia, have been associated with railroad usage, they are probably not railroad markings, ex Hahn..... E. 300-400
- 17 ☒ **Penn Yan N.Y. 5 Feb. 15.** Blue integral-rate circular datestamp with black "5" handstamp on **bronze illustrated Valentine** to Jerusalem N.Y., with additional illustrations on each back panel and with enclosure dated Feb. 14, 1855, Very Fine and attractive..... E. 300-400

THE MICHAEL GUTMAN COLLECTION OF STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK



- 18 ☒ **"Fort Richmond S.I. April 28, 1815".** Dateline on folded letter from Staten Island N.Y. to Adjutant General Col. Charles K. Gardner in Washington D.C., carried to New York City where entered mails with red "New-York Apr. 29" circular datestamp, matching "PAID" handstamp and "25 1/2" cent War of 1812 50% surcharge rate, fascinating original contents, a lengthy plea from an officer to remain in the Army following "the election of officers for the peace establishment", some minor wear at top, still Very Fine and an extremely early Staten Island cover, written only 13 days after the first post office opened, but carried to New York where it would have transited anyway (writer mentions waiting there for a reply, transcript accompanies) E. 400-500
- 19 ☒ **Tompkinsville, Staten Island, Incoming Ship Letters, 1826-37.** Three folded letters which arrived in Tompkinsville, Staten Island, as their first port of entry and were marked "Ship", including June 7, 1836 from Mobile Ala. to New York with red "SHIP" handstamp and manuscript Tompkinsville postmark, Aug. 9, 1837 from Cuba to New York, also with Tompkinsville manuscript postmark and manuscript "Ship", ink bleed from contents into front of cover, third is undated but circa 1826 to Haddam Conn., Tompkinsville manuscript postmark and matching "Ship", slight soiling, overall Very Fine trio which no doubt represents the majority if not all of the known Tompkinsville ship letters, one ex Hahn.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 20 ☒ **STAPLETON. N.Y.** Two fresh 1847 covers with this Staten Island straightline postmark, first with May 10 date and "V" rate handstamp on diminutive cover to Utica N.Y., second with July 29 date and "5" rate handstamp on cover to Van Deusenville (Great Barrington) Mass., Extremely Fine, very choice examples from this scarce Staten Island post office, first is ex Hahn and Ryterband ... (Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 21 ☒ **STAPLETON. N.Y.** Group of six covers with this Staten Island straightline postmark, three are 5c rates with "5" handstamps, dates include July 5, July 13 and Sep. 7 (1847), each with original contents, also one with "5" and "PAID" handstamps dated Sep. 7 with original contents and small stains (P.F. certificate not mentioning stains), one 10c rate cover dated July 1 with "10" handstamp, with original contents, finally one without a rate handstamp and manuscript "Paid 3", this one clearly used later than the 1847 period with the 3c rate, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a desirable group from this scarce Staten Island post office, several are ex Hahn or Ryterband.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500
- 22 ☒ **Staten Island Postal History.** Extensive collection in five thick binders organized alphabetically by town, extremely wide range of years beginning with stampless period, good showing of 1851-70 Issues, all the way up to more modern, some better covers we note include corner cards and advertising, Patriotics, a number of interesting stampless including some with the late Cal Hahn's blue typed notes, "STAPLETON N.Y." straightline with 10c rate handstamp, nice Rossville fancy cancel on No. 65 with Richmond County Sheriff's Office corner card, many others, the few most valuable items have been removed and are offered individually, but overall this is still a comprehensive collection worth review(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000



- 23 ☒ **PHILA/DELPHIA.** Perfect strike in red of two-line handstamp on back of 1768 folded cover to North Providence R.I., red manuscript "4" dwt rate, red "10/SE" Franklin mark, docketing "Letter from Clement Biddle & Co., Septbr. 10/1768", minor splitting along folds, Extremely Fine strike of the first Philadelphia handstamp used after the manuscript period, rare in this quality E. 750-1,000
- 24 ☒ **Charlotte Va. Covers.** Approximately 63, including 22 stampless with range of rates and destinations, all with strong markings, stamps include 11A, 26, few entires, Bank Notes etc., some faults, overall a Very Fine group(Website PDF) E. 100-150
- 25 ☒ **Hotel Covers Sent Free.** Three, including Fuller's City Hotel oval handstamp on folded letter addressed to **General Andrew Jackson** and docketed and initialed in his hand March 25, 1844; handstamp from Washington House in Philadelphia to Maj. Gen. Jessup in Washington D.C. and sent free; third is corner card from Spencer House in Cincinnati sent to General John Denver in Washington D.C. ca. 1857-1861 with red "Cincinnati O. Free Oct. 7" circular datestamp and with original enclosure, Fine-Very Fine group(Website PDF) E. 400-500

RAILROAD

- 26 ☒ **"N & W RR March 15 5".** Pencil manuscript postmark with 5c rate applied by route agent for **Norwich & Worcester Railroad** on Mar. 14, 1848 folded letter from New York to Webster Mass., carried by steamboat to Norwich where entered the mails, minor soiling, Very Fine, the earliest recorded Norwich & Worcester use, ex Hahn E. 400-500
- 27 ☒ **Norwich & Worcester R.R. Jan. 23.** Clear strike of red route agent's circular datestamp with manuscript "Way 6" on blue folded letter datelined at New York on Jan. 22, 1849 and addressed to Webster Mass., central file fold, Very Fine and rare, this was carried by steamboat to the Allyn's Point terminus of the railroad, where it entered the mails with the route agent's circular datestamp, fewer than five railway "Way" letters are known from all railroads E. 750-1,000
- 28 ☒ **Norwich & Worcester Railroad, Exhibit Balance.** 12 covers on exhibit pages with write-ups, four stampless with red or blue "Norwich & Worcester R.R." route agent circular datestamps, five covers bearing 3c 1851-57 Issue stamps, one a lady's embossed cover, others with Norwich & Worcester R.R. or Worcester & Nashua R.R. corner cards, one with embossed train design, two with 3c 1861 stamps including one tied by the "N&W" with Star fancy cancel, other with Superintendent's Office embossed corner card, finally a strip of three No. 24 with route agent's circular datestamp on a red and blue **Patriotic** cover to Milford Mass., Very Fine and a nice basis for expansion on this railroad, see our website PDF for a complete scan.....(Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000

TRANSATLANTIC MAIL



- 30 ☒ **(Salem Mass., 1760) "SaSh 8:16 dwt".** Manuscript ship-letter postmark and rate (8dwt plus 16gr ship fee) on folded cover to John Reynell in Philadelphia, receipt docketing "From Capt. Jno. Brown, Rec'd 6mo:4:1760", minor toning along folds, still Very Fine, an extremely rare Salem ship marking (listed but unpriced in ASCC Vol. 3), ex Historical Society of Pennsylvania E. 750-1,000
- 31 ☒ **(Petersburg Va., 1789) Private Ship Letter to Scotland.** Folded letter datelined "Petersburg in Virginia, 4th Octr. 1789" to Dingwall, Scotland, sender's routing "Ship Isabella, Capt. Currie", brownish "SHIP" handstamp, matching "GREENOCK" straightline backstamp, red Bishop's mark struck off cover, manuscript rates, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 32 ☒ **1806, Amsterdam to Providence.** Folded letter datelined "Amsterdam 8 Decr. 1806", sender's directive "pr Enterprise" at lower left, red "New-York Mar. 9" and matching "SHIP" handstamp, red "36" rate, clear strike of "Daniel's Life Preserver in case of Shipwreck, Bathing & Wapping, A National Concern, Established 1806" handstamp on back, cut around the advertisement to open, Very Fine and very unusual, Francis Columbine Daniel, a doctor from Wapping, invented a life preserver; on July 21, 1806, he arranged a demonstration with many people floating down the Thames wearing his preservers and engaging in all sorts of activities from playing musical instruments to loading and firing a rifle, an unusual early advertising marking E. 200-300
- 33 ☒ **New York to Dublin, Ireland via First American Packet.** May 31, 1847 folded letter to Dublin, Ireland, carried on maiden voyage of the *Washington*, which was the first sailing of the Ocean Steam Navigation Company Line, red "New-York Jun. 1" circular datestamp with matching "Paid" arc, endorsed "p Washington Str.", London June 15 and Dublin June 17 receiving backstamps, manuscript "1/-" one-shilling discriminatory due marking, contents related to relief for victims of the Irish Potato Famine, accompanied by a second duplicate letter carried on the Cunarder *Britannia* on the same day, also charged "1/-" for ocean postage but properly since this was a Cunard steamer, Very Fine and rare, see our website lot 33 description for a fuller discussion E. 1,500-2,000
- 34 ☒ **(London, England, to Boston, Feb. 22, 1849) First Westbound Cunard Sailing of Treaty Rate Period.** Folded letter datelined Feb. 22, 1849 and addressed to Boston, red London Feb. 23, 1849 circular datestamp and manuscript "2/4" rate, endorsed for and carried on the Cunarder *America* from Liverpool on Feb. 24 — the first westbound sailing under the new Treaty Rate — arrived Boston Mar. 8, "Paid" handstamp and manuscript "10" rate, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 35 ☒ **England to Maine.** Buff cover with blue "The U.S. Military Argus, 334 Broadway, New-York" cameo corner card with illustration of American flag, W. Eaves N.Y. imprint, to Auburn Me., British "19 MR 1858" circular datestamp, bold "19" debit handstamp, blue "London Mr. 19 58" backstamp, "Br. Packet Mar. 21 24" due datestamp, red "X" in circle overstruck by other markings, Very Fine, unusual use of American cameo envelope from another country E. 200-300

IRISH POTATO FAMINE



36EX

- 36 ☒ **Irish Potato Famine, Quaker Relief, 1847-48.** Exceptional mounted exhibit tracing the postal history of the Quaker relief efforts during the Irish Potato Famine, primarily through the Central Relief Committee (CRC), chronological pages present an overview of the Quaker efforts, with covers and letters of historical importance as well as a number of covers of philatelic significance (highlighted with red borders in the linked PDF), the history is extensive with lots of good letter content and covers traveling in both transatlantic directions, covers to Ireland and England are stampless, some to the U.S. are franked with G.B. stamps, the detailed page write-ups place each cover in the context of the relief efforts, one cover is from the landlord of the Kearney family (the direct ancestors of President Barack Obama), the items of philatelic significance include two discriminatory rate covers carried on the June 1, 1847 trip of the *Washington*, which was the first Collins Line U.S. packet to England — that trip inaugurated the famous Retaliatory rate period between the United States and Great Britain — also a Retaliatory Rate incoming cover to New York and others with good postal markings including a “2/-” shilling due handstamp, condition is fresh essentially throughout

VERY FINE AND FASCINATING EXHIBIT TRACING THE QUAKER RELIEF EFFORTS FOR THE IRISH PEOPLE DURING THE GREAT POTATO FAMINE.

We could expound further on this exhibit but viewing the linked PDF is the best way to fully appreciate it. Ex Duffney.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 3,000-4,000

STEAMBOAT



37

38

- 37 ☒ **Steam-Packet Franklin, Lake Champlain, Capt. R.M. Sherman.** Bold strike of red handstamp on folded letter datelined “Burlington July 17, 1834” to **Montreal, Canada**, light vertical file folds, Extremely Fine strike, ex Jarrett E. 300-400
- 38 ☒ **Uncle Sam.** Vessel-named marking within elaborate frame with cupids and floral elements on folded letter datelined “Louisville Mar. 19th ‘47” to New Orleans, neat “STEAM” and “10” handstamps, fresh and Very Fine Mississippi River steamboat marking, ex Jarrett, illustrated in Milgram E. 300-400

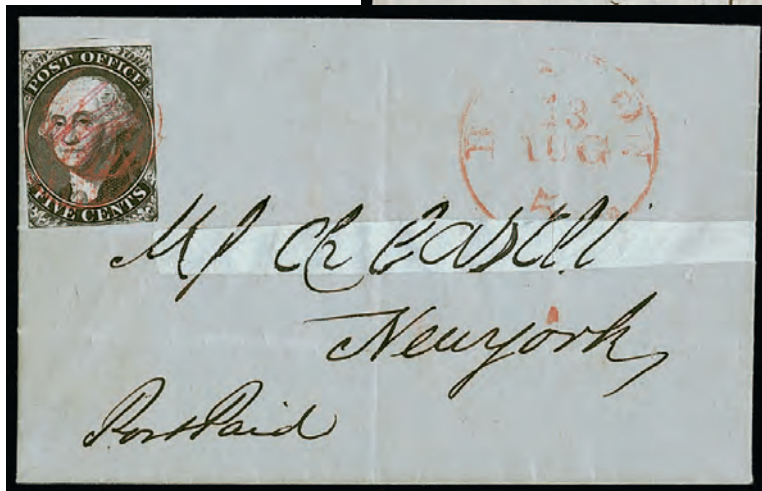
POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS



39



40



41

- 39 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Large margins, tied by two strikes of red square grid cancel, matching “New-York 5cts. 4 Feb.” (1847) integral-rate datestamp on folded letter to Albany N.Y., vertical file fold affects stamp, otherwise Very Fine.. E. 200-300
- 40 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Ample margins to just into at left, tied by red “U.S.” in frame cancel on Dec. 2, 1846 folded letter to Plattsburgh N.Y., business contents, red “New York 3 Dec. 10cts.” integral-rate circular datestamp and “Paid” in arc, P.F. certificate states that “the stamp did not originate on this cover, and the stamp affected by the cover file fold ending in small tears” which seems contradictory to us as the file fold effectively ties the stamp, we are confident this stamp originates, Fine and rare use of the “U.S.” cancel days after the U.S. City Despatch Post closed its carrier operation, 2004 P.F. certificate no longer accompanies..... E. 300-400
- 41 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Large margin at top, in on other sides, tied by red grid, “Boston Mass. 5 13 Aug.” circular datestamp on gray folded cover to New York City, endorsed “Post Paid”, part of address panel replaced, otherwise Fine, a rare use from Boston, the USPCS census lists 28 covers from Boston with the New York provisional (in all of its signature variations), with 1986 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750

1847 ISSUE — EARLY IMPRESSIONS



- 42 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Deep rich color, early impression, large to ample margins, tied by neat strike of bright red grid cancel with matching “Boston 5cts. 7 Nov” (probably 1847) integral-rate circular datestamp on small envelope to Claremont N.H., a fresh and Extremely Fine cover, with 2006 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 43 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large margins to ample at top left, deep rich color, early impression, tied by perfect strike of **blue “PAID”** handstamp with matching “Havre de Grace Md. May 15” (probably 1848) circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Philadelphia, Very Fine, a beautiful stamp and cover, as well as a scarce use from this post office, which did not receive any 1847 stamps, ex Judd and Cole, with 1990 P.F. certificate as Brown E. 1,000-1,500
- 44 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Crisp shade, early impression, ample margins all around, tied by **red 4-bar grid** with matching “Norwich Ct. Aug. 25” (1849) circular datestamp on greenish folded cover to Philadelphia Pa., fresh and Extremely Fine, the 4-bar grid was used by the Norwich & Worcester Railroad and then by the Norwich post office from Aug. 8 to Nov. 16, 1849, this is a very choice example, ex Matthies, where this was described as “Seal Brown” in Sale 353 E. 750-1,000
- 45 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Deep shade and early impression, margins all around, tied by red square grid cancel, matching “New-York Jul. 26” (1847) **First Month** circular datestamp on blue folded letter to Washington D.C., right margin affected from placement near edge of cover, slight aging along cover file folds, otherwise Very Fine, used during the first month of issue E. 300-400
- 46 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large to huge margins including **sheet margin at left** on the bottom half of the stamp, intense shade and early impression, tied by two strikes of blue grid cancel, matching “Baltimore Md. Oct. 26” (1847) circular datestamp on folded letter to Frederick Md., Very Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate E. 300-400



- 47 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to just in at right, bright color, intermediate impression, tied by **red non-standard 7-bar grid in circle** cancel, matching "Walpole N.H. Aug. 20" (1849) circular datestamp clearly struck on blue folded letter to Brookline Mass., Very Fine, the USPCS lists four covers with this Walpole grid cancel (possibly two additional without photos)..... E. 500-750
- 48 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large even margins, rich color, early impression, tied by **red 16-segment rosette fancy cancel**, matching "Little Falls N.Y. Oct. 22" (1847) circular datestamp on blue folded letter to Albany N.Y., light vertical file folds do not affect stamp, Very Fine, a rare cancel which reminds us of the elaborate Little Miami R.R. sunburst fancy cancel, this is the first we have offered since keeping computerized records, ex Boker and Gross, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 49 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to ample, trace of adjoining stamp at bottom, worn-plate impression, tied by red "New-York Dec. 16" circular datestamp with second strike to right on small envelope to Cambridge Mass., Very Fine, ex Rohloff and Garrett..... E. 400-500
- 50 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to ample, worn-plate impression, tied by red "Marietta O. Jan. 17" circular datestamp on envelope to Sanfield O., Very Fine E. 300-400
- 51 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, bright color, worn-plate impression, tied by partly readable red "Rochester N.Y. 5" integral-rate circular datestamp on buff envelope to Clifton Springs N.Y., Fine E. 200-300



- 52 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Large margins, rich color, intermediate impression, tied by well-struck red square grid cancel, matching "New-York Jan. 13" (1849) circular datestamp on folded cover to Norwich Conn., horizontal file fold well clear of stamp, Very Fine, ex Wagshal..... E. 300-400
- 53 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Large margins, worn-plate impression, tied by **black** grid cancel and red "Boston 5cts. 21 Mar." integral-rate circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Monson Mass., Very Fine, ex Grunin, with 2005 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 54 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Large margins to clear, worn-plate impression, tied by **black** grid cancel, red "Boston 5cts. 26 Nov." (1850) integral-rate circular datestamp on folded letter to New Haven Conn., vertical file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 55 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Large margin at right, in on two sides, bright shade, cleaned-plate impression, cancelled by red grid and "tied" by light bend, matching "5" handstamp over-struck by grid, "Burlington Vt. Aug. 7" (1849) circular datestamp on buff envelope to Orwell Vt., Fine E. 200-300
- 56 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Two, large margins, worn-plate impressions, left stamp with corner crease at top right, tied by red grid cancels, matching "New-York Nov. 11" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to West Meriden Conn., cover with age stain, otherwise Fine ... E. 300-400



57



58



59

- 57 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear, lovely warm shade, cleaned-plate impression, tied by penstrokes, red "U.S. Express Mail Boston 26 Jun." (1851) route agent's circular date-stamp on **registered** folded letter to Philadelphia, large blue "R" handstamp, manuscript "18" registration number, vertical file fold at far right affects stamp, Very Fine appearance, late use of the 1847 Issue and also a late use of the blue "R" marking E. 400-500
- 58 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins including **left sheet margin**, intermediate impression, tied by blue "Philada Pa. 5 cts. Nov. 15" (1848) integral-rate circular datestamp, struck again at right, bold strike of "Blood's Despatch Paid" double-circle handstamp on folded letter to West Chester Pa., horizontal file fold thru stamp, which also has gum stains, otherwise Fine, very scarce combination of this Blood's marking and the 1847 Issue..... E. 500-750
- 59 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large margins to just in, dark shade, early impression, tied by blue "5" in circle handstamp, matching "Philada. Pa. 5 Apr. 10" (ca. 1848) 5c integral-rate circular datestamp on lady's embossed envelope to New York City, clearly struck red "United States Hotel, Philadelphia, M. Pope Mitchell" handstamp on top flap, fresh and Very Fine, a pretty cover, ex Mirsky, with 1989 P.F. certificate as Brown shade, Scott 1 E. 500-750

60



61



62

- 60 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large margins to just clear at bottom, dark shade, intermediate impression, tied by blue "Philada. Pa. 5cts. Dec. 27" (1850) integral-rate circular datestamp, second strike at left on folded letter to Bellefonte Pa., bold strike of "**Ferguson & Bro., Columbia House, Philadelphia**" oval handstamp on top flap which has a tear, Very Fine, this is the only recorded 1847 Issue cover with a Ferguson & Bro. Columbia House marking, ex Garrett and Mirsky, with 1997 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000
- 61 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Huge margins to ample at left, intense dark shade, proof-like early impression on nicely blued paper, tied by red grid cancel on approximately three-quarters of buff envelope to military address, matching "**PAID**" handstamp, neat "**Adj. Genls Mass. Office**" handstamp at top left, cover tear at top left and small insect erosion spot at right (both away from stamp), Very Fine and scarce, with 2002 P.F. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 62 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Three large margins, just touched at bottom, worn-plate impression, tied by red grid cancel and matching "Boston 5cts. 2 Feb." integral-rate circular datestamp on buff envelope to Bridgewater Mass. with "**United States Hotel, Boston, Holman & Silsby**" embossed corner card, few light toned spots at top of cover, Very Fine, a rare example of an embossed hotel corner card cover used with the 5c 1847 Issue, ex Mirsky..... E. 400-500



63 front and back

- 63 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Three large margins, ample at bottom except corner partly removed at bottom right prior to use, cleaned-plate impression and bright shade (close to Brown Orange), tied by red grid cancels, matching "U.S. Express Mail N. York May 1?" (1851) route agent's circular datestamp on auction catalog for teas conducted by Wilmerdings & Mount on May 15, 1851, 7½ x 10 in. with green cover, printed by George F. Nesbitt & Co., to Newport R.I., some creases and faults, otherwise Fine, a very unusual printed matter usage, this weighs a bit over 1½ ounces and must have been sent at the printed matter rate, which required 3½c postage in this weight class, this is the only cover that can be definitively stated to have a 5c 1847 stamp paying the printed matter rate, ex Cipolla.....
 E. 2,000-3,000

FOREIGN USES

64



- 64 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, right stamp dot in “S” variety, large margins to just in at bottom right, dark shade, worn-plate impression, tied by manuscript “X” cancels, “Alden N.Y. Oct. 1” (1848) manuscript postmark on buff envelope **to Liverpool, England**, neat “8” pence due handstamp as this was carried on a private steamer during the **Retaliatory Period**, endorsed “*Via steamer from Boston*” and carried on the non-contract steamer *Washington Irving* owned by Enoch Train & Co., “28 OC 1848 Liverpool Ship” backstamp, some wear and toned spots

VERY FINE. A SCARCE RETALIATORY PERIOD USAGE OF THE 1847 ISSUE.

The 10c in postage paid the rate from Alden N.Y. to Boston. It was then carried by private ship and the recipient was charged 8 pence.

Ex Molesworth (“Patrick Henry”). With 1990 P.F. certificate E. 2,000-3,000

65



- 65 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large even margins, intermediate impression, tied by red “5” numeral handstamp, matching “PAID” and second strike of “5” handstamp with “**U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N.York May 2**” (1848) route agent’s circular datestamp on gray folded cover **to Bordeaux, France**, sender’s directive “*Per Acadia*”, red “COLONIES &c. ART. 13” framed accountancy handstamp, red British transit backstamp, black French arrival datestamps (May 18) front and back, manuscript “20” decimes due marking, addressee’s name partly eradicated, otherwise Very Fine, scarce use of 1847 Issue on transatlantic cover with route agent’s marking, ex Stollnitz, with 1999 P.F. certificate E. 2,000-3,000

DEMONETIZED USES



- 66 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to just in, worn-plate impression, tied by **black** grid cancel and red “**Boston 5cts. 17 Jun.**” integral-rate circular datestamp on blue folded cover to New York, red “PAID” handstamp, receipt docketing “*David Stoddard June 17, 1852*”, some natural age bleach spots affect stamp, Fine, based on the internal yeardate this could be a **demonetized use** accepted as paid, but it is more likely the actual date is 1851 and the notation is incorrect (see USPCS census no. 3534 for similar analysis), P.F. certificate 358741 no longer accompanies..... E. 750-1,000
- 67 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to in at left, cleaned-plate impression, tied by light strike of blue circular datestamp and by file fold, second strike of blue “Harrisburg Pa. Oct. 21” (1852) circular datestamp on folded cover to Washington D.C., manuscript “*Due*” and blue “5” handstamp, 1852 docketing on back, Fine **attempted use of demonetized 1847 stamp**, the stamp was not accepted as payment and the recipient was charged 5c due..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 68 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to full, intermediate impression, some toning, tear in bottom margin, tied by **black** grid cancel, matching “**New-York 5cts. Sep. 18**” 5c integral-rate circular datestamp on **ca. 1851** gray folded cover to Philadelphia, part of address strengthened, otherwise Very Fine **attempted use of demonetized 1847 stamp**, not accepted as indicated by the datestamp with 5c due for unpaid postage, illustrated in *U.S. Cancellation Club News*, Summer 1996, p. 76, with 1980 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500

10-CENT 1847 ISSUE — JULY 1847 COVERS



69

- 69 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Three large to huge margins including **right sheet margin**, clear to in at top, tied by red square grid cancel, “New-York 5cts. 16 Jul” (1847) integral-rate circular datestamp also ties stamp, second strike of circular datestamp with 10c rate at left, on gray folded letter to New Orleans, Very Fine, rare First Month use and especially desirable to a distant destination..... E. 750-1,000



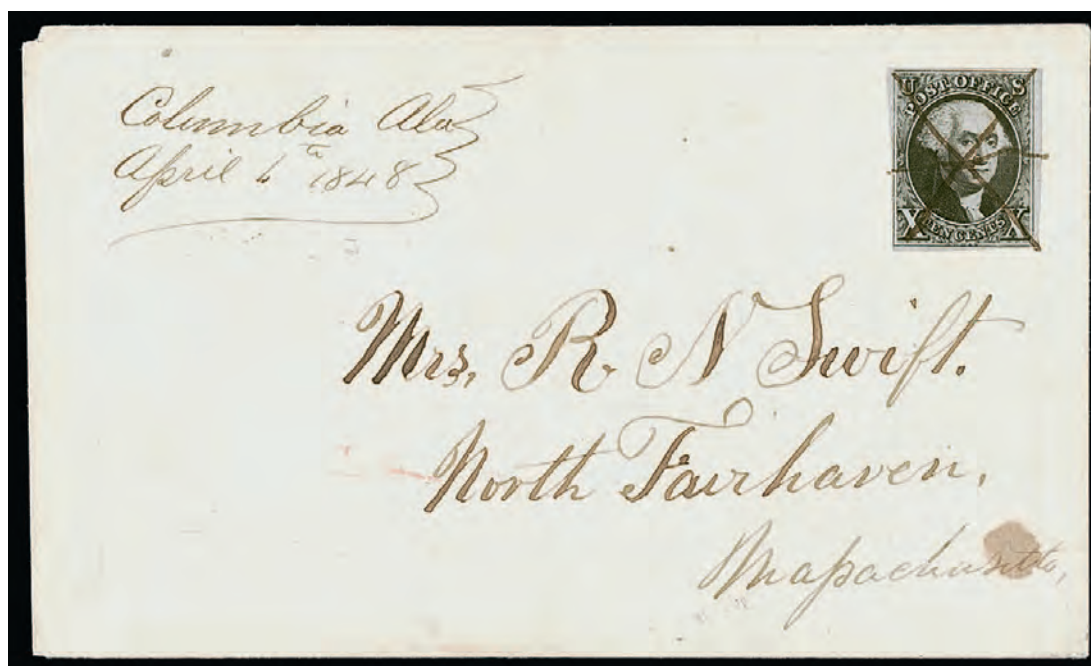
70

- 70 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Margins in with truncated corners (the sender's whim), tied by blue grid cancel, matching “Philada. Pa. 10cts. Jul. 12” (1847) circular datestamp with “2” inverted (the “1” is upright) on folded letter to Mercer Pa., vertical file fold, some cover toning, still Fine, a rare early use, only one example of either the 5c or 10c 1847 Issue is known used outside of New York prior to the date of this cover (an uncanceled No. 1 from New Hamburg), this is the earliest reported use of the 10c 1847 outside of New York City, also the earliest reported use of this style of government-issued 7-bar grid cancel, with 1989 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000



71

- 71 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full margins all around, intense shade, canceled by unusual **red rectangular 8-bar open grid** with matching "Aurora Ill. Mar. 15" (1851) circular datestamp on blue folded letter datelined "*Black Hawk Mills Mar. 15, 1851*" and addressed to Dean Richmond in Buffalo N.Y., some minor toning along file fold at right, Extremely Fine stamp on a Very Fine and rare cover, 1847 Issue stamps were never shipped to Aurora, but the postmaster or local resident probably obtained a supply from nearby Chicago, the USPCS census lists only three examples (all 10c uses to Dean Richmond), ex Hart, signed Ezra Cole E. 1,000-1,500



72

- 72 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Clear to large margins, tied by three penstrokes forming large circle of spokes, matching "*Columbia Ala. April 1st 1848*" manuscript postmark on envelope to North Fairhaven Mass., Very Fine cover from the Swift correspondence, scarce use of 1847 Issue from a small Southern post office E. 1,000-1,500



- 73 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to just touched at top right, tied by two bold strikes of red square grid cancel, matching "New-York Dec. 18" (1850) circular datestamp on folded letter to Cleveland O., vertical file folds well away from stamp, Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 74 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to barely touched at top left, tied by red grid cancel, matching "Pittsburgh Pa. May 23" (1849) circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Philadelphia, Very Fine, signed Ashbrook E. 300-400
- 75 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to clear, intense shade, tied by red grid cancel, matching "Pittsburgh Pa. Jan. 30" circular datestamp on folded letter to New York City, clear strike of "St. Charles Hotel, Pittsburgh, D.R. Miller" hotel forwarder's oval handstamp on top flap, some toning also affects stamp, still Very Fine, one of two recorded 1847 covers with the St. Charles hotel marking, ex Mirsky E. 750-1,000
- 76 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to ample, faintly cancelled, tiny thins, hinged on folded cover to Toronto, Canada, small bit of manuscript on cover extends as offset on back of stamp, effectively tying it, red "New-York Sep. 22" (1848) circular datestamp, Queenston transit, manuscript "4 1/2" pence due marking, receiving backstamp, Very Fine appearance, with 2021 and 2022 P.F. certificates, the former for the stamp off cover, the latter for the stamp on the original cover E. 500-750

1851-56 ISSUE



- 77 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 1E, ample margins to slightly in, tied by bold jet-black strike of “New York” **large slug** dateless circle on printed tobacco price report dated Nov. 5, 1851, to Portland Me., Very Fine, choice strike of this scarce handstamp used exclusively on printed matter, illustrated in Ashbrook Vol. 2 (page 74), ex Neinken and Wagshal E. 500-750
- 78 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Position 21R3, large margins to in including left interpane margin with full guideline, some flaws from placement near edge, tied by **red New York Carrier** circular datestamp on folded letter **originating in Havana, Cuba** to New York, blue “Administracion Del Correo de Ultramar” (translates to “Overseas Mail Administration”) oval handstamp, partial blue company origination handstamp, sender’s ship-name directive “*pr Cahawba*”, some wear and soiling, still Fine, rare use of a Plate 3 stamp on mail from Cuba E. 500-750
- 79 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top, large margins to clear, tied by “**St. Anthony’s Falls M.T. Dec. 4**” **Minnesota Territory** circular datestamp on unsealed yellow cover to Granby Conn., with **real estate agent’s advertising** on back, few toned spots, still Very Fine, scarce Minnesota Territorial advertising cover, ex Neinken and Wagshal E. 150-200
- 80 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Margins to in, used with three singles of **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A)**, similar margins, tied by light strikes of “Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 6” (1855) circular datestamps on cover to **Shelburne, Nova Scotia**, four transit and receiving backstamps, 1c with scuff painted in, otherwise Fine E. 200-300
- 81 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 90R1E, large margins to clear, tied by **red square grid** cancel, matching “**New-York Jul. 5**” (1851) circular datestamp on blue folded letter to Bridgeport Conn., stamp with light corner crease at top right, Very Fine and attractive First Week use, the New York square grid was struck in red for a few days in July 1851, then switched to black (see lot 86 in this sale), ex Hart E. 200-300
- 82 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Beautiful rich color, margins large to clear all around including part of adjoining stamp at bottom, cancelled by **blue italic “Paid”** in grid and tied by matching “E. Winthrop Me. Nov. 6” circular datestamp with date in manuscript, on small embossed lady’s cover to Foxborough Mass., minor back wear, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful cover, ex Hugh J. Baker, Oakley, Haas and Wagshal E. 400-500



- 83 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 95R5E, huge margins to full including **bottom sheet margin**, cancelled by grid, "Flemingsburg Ky. Sep. 4" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Leesburg Va., Very Fine and attractive, wonderful strikes of the cancels, ex Keightley E. 300-400
- 84 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 11R2E, large even margins, bright color, tied by bold **green** "Shelburne Falls Ms. Oct. 1" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Albany N.Y., Extremely Fine, scarce with a green cancel, ex Bill Fox ("Renard")..... E. 300-400
- 85 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 25L5E, large margins to ample including part of adjoining stamp at bottom, tied by unusual oily strike of **blood red** "Louisville Mi. Jan. 7" circular datestamp on folded cover to New York, Very Fine, ex Chase, Haas and Craveri, with note on back from Dr. Chase "*unusual and superb odd*" may refer to either the cancel or the shade, this is an unusual use from a small town E. 200-300
- 86 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 90L1E, full margins to clear, tied by black square grid cancel, red "**New York Jul. 6**" (1851) circular datestamp on blue folded letter to Mohawk N.Y., stamp with faint corner crease at top right, still Very Fine, scarce First Week use, ex Hart..... E. 200-300
- 87 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 92R2E, margins all around to just touching at lower right, rich color, cancelled by bold strike of **blue** "**Way 6**" in circle on Sep. 6, 1851 folded letter from Richmond to Lynchburg Va., central file fold, Very Fine, this marking for the 5c collect fee plus 1c way fee was originally applied to stampless covers and was obsolete when struck on stamped covers such as this, it was applied to mail travelling on the James River & Kanawha Canal, ex Wagshal, accompanied by small piece with clear strike of the "Way 6" marking in black, also accompanied by 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A), margins to in, tied by blue Richmond Va. circular datestamp with manuscript "*pr packet boat via Cartersville*" to Caira Va. and carried a Kanawha Canal packet boat..... E. 500-750



- 88 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Three covers each with single, each tied by well-struck **Geometric fancy cancel** and **"PAID"** handstamp, matching Salem Mass. circular datestamps of March 15 or 20, 1852, on blue cover, two to New York, one to Rockford Ill., Very Fine strikes.....**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 300-400
- 89 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 40L2E, large margins to clear including part of adjoining stamp at top, tied by **blue Star in Circle fancy cancel**, matching "Charlottesville Va. Dec. 18" (1851) circular datestamp on blue folded letter to Wilmington P.O. Va., receipt docketing at top also confirms year of use, Very Fine and choice, a scarce fancy cancel, ex Haas and Lord E. 300-400
- 90 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Full margins to barely in at bottom right, tied by "Ellicott's Mills Md. Sep. 3" circular datestamp on cover to Charlottesville Va. and **forwarded** back to Ellicott's Mills, blue **"AD"** in script "advertised" handstamp, blue "Charlottesville Va. Sep. 26" circular datestamp with matching **"FORWARDED"** handstamp, notation of "1", "5" and "6" for 1c advertised fee plus 5c for forwarding totaling 6c due from recipient, Very Fine, a pretty cover E. 400-500
- 91 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Large margins to barely in, rich color, tied by "Alexandria La. Oct. ?" (1852) circular datestamp on blue folded letter to Woodville Miss., large **red "A"** (advertised) handstamp with manuscript **"1"** for advertised fee, interesting contents relating to slavery includes comments to the effect that the slaves are content, Very Fine, unusual advertised use. E. 200-300
- 92 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, Recut Bust (11 var).** Position 47R5, large margins to ample, tied by "Gainsville Ala. Nov. 5" (1857) circular datestamp on folded letter to Mobile Ala., Very Fine example of this scarce recut variety, Scott value as off cover \$600.00 E. 300-400
- 93 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Three margins, touched at top, grid cancel, matching "Greenville C.H. S.C. Feb 15" circular datestamp on **bronze Valentine** envelope with floral motif on flaps, to Anderson C.H. S.C., fresh and Very Fine, Southern antebellum Valentines are very scarce, ex Haas and Piller, with 1983 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400



94

- 94 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 1L4, three large margins, in at bottom, tied by red **Flag in Circle fancy cancel**, matching “Newark Valley N.Y. Jun. 30” circular datestamp on buff cover to Killoway N.Y., with original 1857-dated enclosure, stamp with crease at top right, still Very Fine strike of this fancy cancel, with 2011 A.P.S. certificate, illustrated in *U.S. Cancellation Club News*, Feb. 2013, p. 96 (copy accompanies)..... E. 400-500



95

- 95 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Bright color, large margins to just in, tied by **dark blue “DUE WAY 1c” framed handstamp with integral grid**, “Mobile Ala. Jan. 18” circular datestamp on blue folded letter to Boston datelined “New Orleans Jany. 17 1852”, Extremely Fine strike of this scarce “Way” marking..... E. 500-750



- 96 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II, (11A).** Position 66R2L, clearly showing the “Gents” double transfer, large margins to clear including part of adjoining stamp at left, tied by large “Paid” grid cancel, “Boston 5cts. 8 Jun.” integral-rate circular datestamp on gray folded cover to New York, “Due 5cts” in circle handstamp, stamp slightly oxidized, Very Fine, unusual treated as unpaid, with 2003 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 97 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large margins to in, tied by large “PAID” handstamp, matching “Louisville & St. Louis Mail Route, Jun. 26” circular datestamp on cover to St. Louis Mo., sender’s directive “ps. A. L. Shotwell” which was a sidewheel steamer renowned for its speed, Very Fine, this is the only reported example of this mail route marking, illustrated and described in *Chronicle* 226, May 2010, p. 116 E. 300-400
- 98 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Type II (11A).** Full margins to clear at top, “W.E.S. & Co.” manuscript precancel, used with blue “W. E. Singer & Co’s Feather River Express, Connecting with Wells, Fargo & Co.” oval handstamp (Thomas SIN-100) on buff cover to Bidwell’s Bar Cal., receipt docketing “Wells Fargo & Co. Mvllle March 23” (1855) on back, original enclosure datelined at Marysville Mar. 22, 1855, Very Fine, one of five expresses operated by the colorful Capt. William E. Singer over a seven-year period, all of which carried mail between the Feather River mining camps and the base town of Marysville, only two examples of the Singer & Co. precancel are reported, ex Walske, “New Helvetia” and Eubanks, with 2015 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 98A ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 72L2L showing broken left inner line, three large margins, clear to just in at top, cancelled by grid on blue folded cover with docketing indicating Charleston origination on Jan. 17, 1852, to New York, red “STEAM/SHIP” handstamp, Very Fine, a scarce early use — the earliest documented use from Plate 2L is January 15, 1852..... E. 200-300
- 99 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (11A var).** Position 94L5, showing major plate crack at right, tied by grid, “Five Corners N.Y. Mar. 13” circular datestamp on immaculate cover to Eaton N.Y., Extremely Fine, ex Hulme E. 400-500



- 100 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Large margins to in at top including part of adjoining stamp at bottom, tied by "Pittsburgh Pa. Jul. 12, 1856" circular datestamp on buff cover to St. Louis with **J. O'Hara Denny, Glassware Manufacturer's blue embossed cameo design**, Very Fine and pretty..... E. 300-400
- 101 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large margins to in, tied by grid, red "New Orleans La. Aug. 3" circular datestamp on buff cover to Woodville Miss. with **Andrew G. Bull & Co., Saddles, Bridges and Harnesses blue embossed cameo corner card**, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 102 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large margins to clear, tied by blue "Charlottesville Va. Mar. 26" circular datestamp on buff cover with blue **Farish House illustrated corner card** cover to Lisbon Va., trivial edgewear, Very Fine, a pretty cover, ex Gabriel .. E. 300-400
- 103 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Three covers each with single, each on **lady's bronze embossed cover**, one tied by blue Hanover N.H. circular datestamp, one tied by blue University of Virginia circular datestamp, one "W. College Ten." manuscript postmark, a Very Fine and attractive group**(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400
- 104 ✉ **3c Nesbitt Entires.** Two, including one cancelled on arrival at Chicopee Mass. by perfect strike of **Star fancy cancel**, manuscript postmark, second cancelled by pen and with "**Flint C.N. May 2nd**" manuscript postmark Choctaw Nation cancel and sent to Tahlequah, Choctaw Nation, Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300



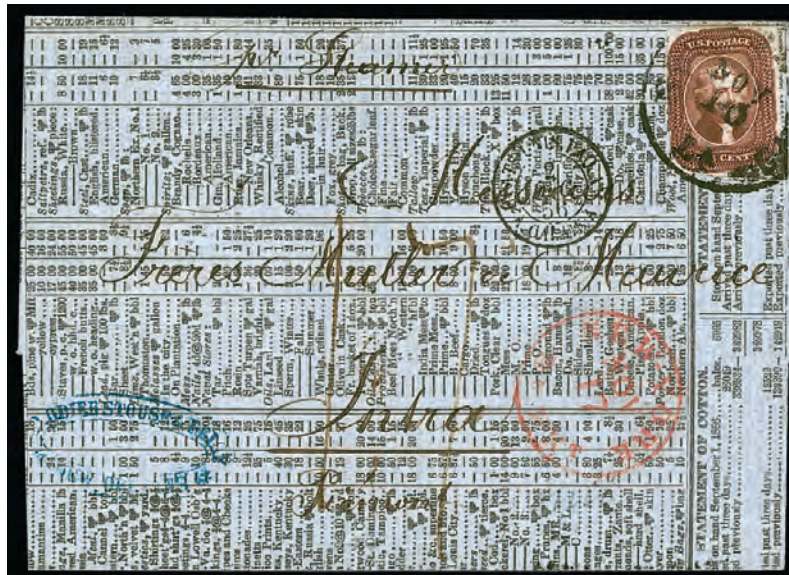
105

- 105 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, Chicago Perf 12½ (11 var).** Position 78R6, perfs intact on three sides, roughly separated at left, tied by "Chicago Ill. Aug. 4, 1856" circular datestamp on cover to Skaneateles N.Y., manuscript "R. K. Swift Bro & Johnston" return address across top, with **original printed enclosure** from the Swift Brothers' banking firm

VERY FINE COVER AND AN IMPORTANT POSTAL HISTORY ARTIFACT SHOWING USE OF THE 3-CENT CHICAGO PERF BY R. K. SWIFT, THE PROMOTER OF THE HADLEY PERFORATING MACHINE.

Wilson Hulme speculates in his article in *Chronicle* 175 that R. K. Swift distributed Chicago Perf stamps to various businesses as a trial or to strengthen the possibility of selling the perforating machine to the post office. Many of the businesses were in a straight path between Swift's bank and Elijah Hadley's (inventor of the machine) office (p. 167). Hulme recorded two covers with an R. K. Swift printed corner card and this cover with the firm's printed enclosure (there are others with signatures or writing that can be tied to Swift). This cover and enclosure are illustrated in *Chronicle* 175, page 162, where described as having "the highest degree of desirability".

Ex Hulme..... E. 4,000-5,000



106

- 106 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12).** Large margins to just touched, tied by "New Orleans La. Nov. 10" (1856) circular datestamp on blue folded printed Prices Current to **Intra, Italy**, red "New-York Br. Pkt. Nov. 17" circular datestamp, carried on the Cunarder *Baltic*, departing New York Nov. 17 and arriving Liverpool Nov. 30, Calais arrival datestamp (Dec. 2), Paris and Torino backstamps, manuscript "17" due marking, stamp with faint margin toning at top right, Very Fine, scarce 5c 1856 use to Italy via British Open Mail, with 2021 P.F. certificate..... E. 750-1,000



- 107 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large even margins, tied by face-free strike of “No. Abington Mass. July 16” double-line circle datestamp on cover to Staples Ranch Cal., Extremely Fine..... E. 300-400
- 108 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Horizontal pair, irregular separation into top, used with large margined **1c Blue, Ty. II (7)**, tied by two strikes of blue “Madison Wis. ? Dec.” (1856) circular datestamp, red “New York Am. Pkt. Jan. 17” (1857) exchange office circular datestamp on yellow cover **to Paris, France**, with “GB/40c” Anglo-French accountancy handstamp, French entry datestamp and “10” decimes due, transit and receiving backstamps, Fine, a rare **American Packet 1857 “Three Months”** use (only eight sailings during the period), ex Emerson E. 150-200
- 109 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Vertical pair, three large margins, just in at top, tied by black grid cancels and red “New Orleans La. Oct. 11” (1856) circular datestamp on small cover **to Paris, France**, red “New-York Am. Packet Oct. 20” circular datestamp, “6” decimes due handstamp, receiving backstamp, Very Fine, scarce franking to correctly pay the 20c American Packet Direct rate to France E. 200-300
- 110 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large margins, tied by “San Francisco Cal. 5 Dec.” circular datestamp on buff cover to Auburn N.Y., mostly clear strike of “**Noisy Carriers Mail San Francisco**” oval handstamp, minor wear, Very Fine — carried on the PMSS *Golden Gate*, departing San Francisco Dec. 5 and arriving Panama Dec. 18, then by USMSC *Illinois*, departing Aspinwall Dec. 19 and arriving New York Dec. 28 — ex Walske and Curtis..... E. 300-400
- 111 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large margins to ample, tied by well-struck “New York Jul. 20” Ocean Mail circular datestamp on yellow cover **to Panama and forwarded to New Grenada**, manuscript “Forward by Mr. J. de Sabla”, missing part of top flap and with small piece of top edge of cover repaired, some edgewear, Very Fine, unusual use, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... E. 150-200



112



113



114

- 112 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Large margins to clear, light gum soak at right, used with horizontal strip of three of 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A), large margins to in, tied by blue "Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 4" (1853) circular datestamps on folded letter to Paris, France, Charles Toppan correspondence (of Toppan Carpenter philatelic fame), sender's directive "pr Steamer Arctic, March 5th", it missed that sailing which arrived Liverpool Mar. 16, red "New York Br. Pkt. Mar. 5" circular datestamp, well-struck "TOO LATE" handstamp at left, bold "26" decimes due handstamp, London (Mar. 22) and receiving backstamps (Mar. 23), probably carried on the Cunarder *Arabia*, Very Fine and attractive, prepaid 21c for the American Packet rate, but carried by British Cunarder so 16c of the 21c prepayment was wasted E. 1,000-1,500
- 113 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Used with three singles 3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11), tied by two strikes of "Baton Rouge La. Dec. 22" (1856) circular datestamp on cover to Marseilles, France, red "New York Am. Pkt. Jan. 3" circular datestamp, British and French transit and arrival datestamps including one which ties the 12c stamp, "GB/40c" Anglo-French accountancy handstamp, "5" decimes due handstamp, some slight soiling and wear, still Very Fine and attractive 21c rate by American Packet, carried on Collins Line steamer *Baltic*, leaving New York Jan. 3 and arriving Liverpool Jan. 17, very rare American Packet 1857 "Three Months" use (only eight sailings), ex Walske, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 114 ☒ **12c Black, Diagonal Half Used as 6c (17a).** Bottom right diagonal half, affixed and tied by pen and "San Francisco Cal." circular datestamp with cut along edge of buff cover to Bangor Me., neat "10" manuscript due marking, some waterstaining, otherwise Fine, scarce attempted use of bisect, rejected and treated as unpaid, with 1987 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000

1857-60 ISSUE



115

- 115 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (20).** Plate 2, tied by strike of "Castleton Vt. Jul. 25" circular datestamp on folded printed 7-page announcement for Castleton Medical College dated 1857 to Johnson Vt., manuscript "*Recd. July 26th 1857 Prof. Woodard*", refolded at right, some soiling and erosion spots, stamp with diagonal crease, otherwise Fine, this is the **earliest documented use** of Scott 20, there is a circular known dated two days earlier but it does not have a postmark so its date of use cannot be confirmed..... E. 750-1,000



116

- 116 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (23).** Horizontal pair and single originally forming a strip of three, deep rich color, tied by "Chicago Ill. Sep. 22" circular datestamps on **Oil Manufacturer's corner card** cover with printed address to Buffalo N.Y., some slight toning also affects stamps, still Very Fine..... E. 300-400



- 117 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Three, plating notes for two as 91R8 and 92R8, one with perfs trimmed at left and two placed partly over top edge of cover, tied by grids, "East Bloomfield N.Y. Sep. 10" circular datestamp on cover to Wyoming N.Y. with **Bloomfield House blue illustrated cameo corner card**, Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 118 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Used with **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26)**, tied by grid cancels and "Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 6" octagonal datestamp on buff cover to Arondale Pa. with **Wm. Penn Hotel blue illustrated cameo corner card**, stamps with few perf faults, Very Fine, spectacular cameo design and scarce carrier use of it E. 300-400
- 118A ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Rich color, cancelled by well-struck "flower petals" fancy cancel on buff cover to Hudson Wis., perfect bold strike of "Stillwater Min. Jul. 1, 1861" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, ex "Sevenoaks", with 1982 P.F. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 119 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Tied by well-struck "Saint Louis Mo. Feb. 24, 1860" circular datestamp on cover to Keokuk Iowa with **Bridge, Beach & Co. metals manufacturer's blue illustrated corner card**, Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover E. 300-400
- 120 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Tied by neat "Rochester N.Y. Jul. 1?, 1859" circular datestamp on cover with **Kidd's Foundry and Steam Engine Works blue embossed illustrated corner card**, to New York, Very Fine and attractive..... E. 300-400
- 121 ☒ **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Plate 6, with left selvage with guideline, design shifted strongly to bottom and scissors-separated at top and bottom, tied by neat "Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 27" circular datestamp on buff cover to local address with **William M. Shewell, Boots and Shoes dealer with Merchant's Hotel blue cameo corner card illustration**, Very Fine, a pretty cover E. 300-400



- 122 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Lovely color, tied by "Davidson College N.C. Feb. 11" circular date-stamp on blue-green **overall Davidson College illustrated cover** to Charlotte N.C., J. W. Orr & Telfer of New York imprint on top flap, small separation fault at bottom right, still Very Fine and attractive, the perfect item for the Stephen Curry fan E. 300-400
- 123 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Bright color, tied by blue grid, matching "Louisville Ky. Jan. 18, 1861" double-circle datestamp on overall **illustrated advertising cover for seed company depicting slaves working in a field** at Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, cover with pre-printing fold at left, Very Fine, very rare depiction of slaves on an advertising cover, ex Chase and Gallagher..... E. 400-500
- 124 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26),** Tied by grid cancel with "Detroit Mich. 3 Paid Sep. 26, 1860" integral-rate circular datestamp, clear strike of red "**Ward's Lake Superior Line Steamer Sea Bird Sep. 21, 1862**" circular datestamp and "STEAMBOAT" straightline handstamp on yellow cover to Ellsworth O., stamp with tiny tear at top right, cover with minor opening tears at top, otherwise Very Fine, scarce marking, ex Haas and Granzow, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 125 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Bright color, corner torn at top left probably prior to use, tied by light strike of "Vicksburg Miss. ? 20" circular datestamp on green **overall "Dew Drop and Roebuck Vicksburg & Greenwood Mail Packets" illustrated advertising cover** to Carroll Hoy in New Orleans, also with clear strike of "**Charmer & Dewdrop**" oval handstamp, likely used between Nov. 1860 and Apr. 1861 (when Parisot and Dent owned the *Dew Drop*), usual small filing holes as seen in this correspondence, Very Fine, very rare, this is reported to be the only recorded example of a name-of-boat marking on a name-of-boat envelope from this time period, ex Dr. Chase and Warm, illustrated in Klein and Milgram E. 300-400
- 126 ☒ **3c "Morocco Red", Ty. II (26 var).** Choice centering, tied by dark gray "Meriden N.H. 2 Sep." circular datestamp on small cover to Windsor Vt., Extremely Fine and choice example of this scarce shade, ex Dr. Chase and Alexander, signed by Dr. Amonette E. 400-500



127



128



129

- 127° ☒ **5c Brick Red (27).** Vertical strip of three, some faint toning, tied by three strikes of "New Orleans La. Oct. 27" (1858) circular datestamp, also by red "New York Paid 12 Nov. 2" 12c credit datestamp on blue folded cover **to Nantes, France**, appropriate transit datestamps front and back, Very Fine appearance, ex Hubbard, with 1967 R.P.S. certificate noting an ironed-out crease, which is not evident, Scott value as off-cover strip of three is \$6,000.00..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 128 ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Rich color, tied by large "Paid" grid cancel, "Boston Br. Pkt. Jan. 23" (1861) backstamp on blue folded cover **to the Ice House in Calcutta, India**, endorsed "Via Marseilles", red London and Calcutta Steam Letter backstamps, manuscript "1/4" debit marking, Very Fine use sent via Open Mail..... E. 200-300
- 129 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III/II/III (33/32/33).** Vertical strip of three, choice centering, tied by "New Orleans La. Mar. ? 1859" circular datestamps on blue folded cover **to Nantes, France**, red "New York Paid 12 Mar. 12" 12c credit datestamp, appropriate transits, Extremely Fine, a fantastic quality cover, with 1995 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400



130

- 130 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Two, one with right selvage, small faults, tied by "New York Nov. 5" **Ocean Mail** circular datestamp on oatmeal cover to San Francisco with **Irving & Clark, Wholesale Furniture Manufacturer's embossed cameo corner card**, small scuff in address and slight edgewear, Very Fine appearance, a scarce use with this cancel on a beautiful cameo corner card cover E. 300-400



131

- 131 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, III (32, 33).** Three singles, two Type III, **each with left sheet selvage**, tied by bold "Sweetland Cal. Apr. 2" (1859) circular datestamps on cover **to London, England**, red "19" credit handstamp, red "London Paid MY 10, 1859" circular datestamp, Very Fine, a scarce use overpaying by 1c the 29c transatlantic rate from the West Coast, the Sweetland cancel predates the earliest recorded date in Williams by two years, this was carried by private express via Grass Valley to Marysville, where it went by river steamer to Sacramento and then on to San Francisco, it was then carried on the Butterfield route, departing San Francisco Apr. 4 and arriving Tipton Mo. Apr. 25, then placed on the railroad to St. Louis and on to New York where carried on the Cunarder *Europa*, which departed New York Apr. 27 and arrived Liverpool May 9, ex Haas and "Sevenoaks" E. 1,000-1,500



132 front and back

- 132 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal strips of four and five, block of six and single, the block with interpane margin with guideline at left, one strip with selvage at right, tied by red grid cancels, matching "New-York Br. Pkt. Jun. 12" (1860) circular datestamp on folded letter to **Shanghai, China**, red "Forwarded by Goodhue & Co. New York" oval backstamp, magenta manuscript "1.42" credit, manuscript "4" British Colonial credit, red London Paid datestamp (Jun. 25), Hong Kong (Aug. 17) backstamp, stamps with few small flaws including block affected by horizontal file fold, missing an additional stamp at upper left, still Very Fine and extremely unusual franking with \$1.60 in postage, signed Ashbrook and illustrated in the Ashbrook file archives at The Philatelic Foundation's website, with 1976 P.F. certificate E. 1,000-1,500



133

- 133 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Used with **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26)**, each cancelled by three neat penstrokes, "Spring Bay Ill. September 23, 1861" circular datestamp with date in manuscript, on red and blue **Waving Flag Patriotic** cover, Tripp & Co. of Peoria Ill. imprint, **to Oldenburg, Germany**, sender's endorsement "Via Bremen per Steamer New York", red "N. York Brem. Pkt. Sep. (?) " circular datestamp, magenta "10" credit, blue Neuenburg and Oldenburg (Oct. 13) date-stamps on back, minor soiling, Very Fine, an attractive Patriotic cover to Germany with stamps paying the rarely used 13c rate by Bremen Mail..... E. 1,000-1,500



134

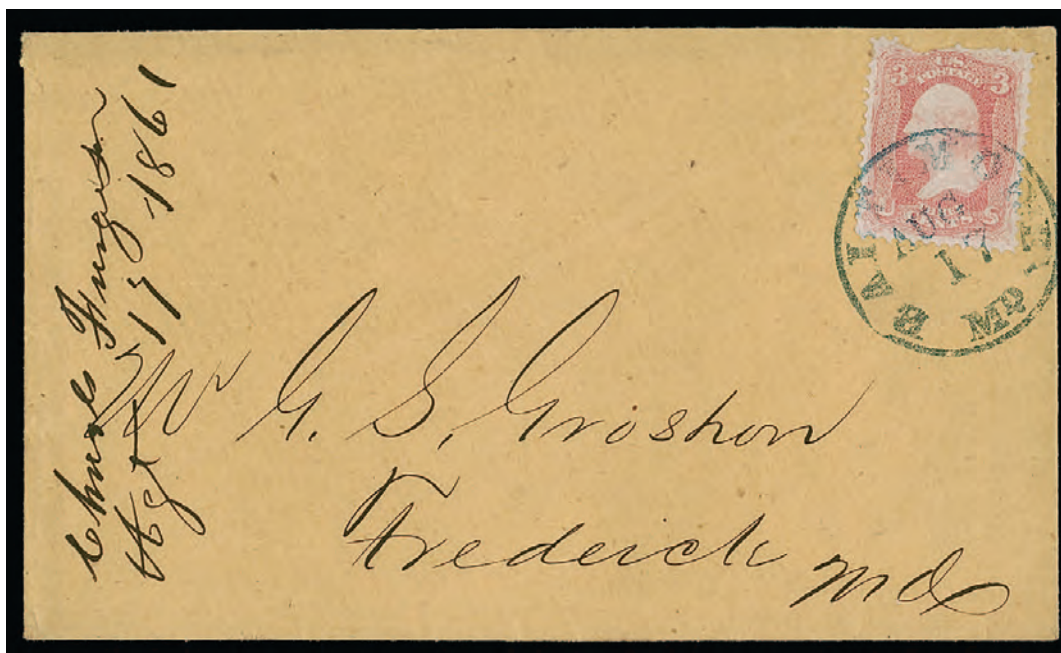
135

- 134 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, cancelled by red grids, matching "New York Am. Pkt. 3 Aug. 28" (1858) 3c credit datestamp on blue folded letter **to Newton Stewart, Scotland**, sender's directive "p City of Washington", red Liverpool and receiving backstamps, light horizontal file fold well clear of stamps, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 135 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Used with **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A)**, each cancelled by neat manuscript "franco", matching "Alma Wis. March 6" (1861) manuscript postmark on buff cover **to Tillis, Switzerland**, red manuscript "12" credit, red boxed "Aachen Franco" datestamp also ties 5c, red manuscript "fr2" crossed out and re-rated "6", various backstamps, 5c slightly affected from placement near edge of cover, some slight wear, Very Fine, the use of the European term "franco" by the postmaster in Alma, Wisconsin, strongly suggests he was a German or Swiss German immigrant E. 750-1,000

END OF SESSION ONE

SESSION TWO (LOTS 136-399)
TUESDAY, JULY 26, 2022, AT 1:30 P.M.

1861-68 ISSUES



136

- 136 ☒ **3c Pink (64).** Tied by clear strike of blue "Baltimore Md. Aug. 17" (1861) **First Day** circular datestamp on buff cover to Frederick Md., docketing at left is best indication of year of use, stamp with piece out at top

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED FIRST DAY COVERS FOR ALL DENOMINATIONS OF THE 1861 ISSUE. THIS IS THE ONLY ONE WITH THE 3-CENT PINK STAMP. A PHENOMENAL CLASSIC FIRST DAY COVER.

Starting in the middle of August 1861, all stamps in circulation were demonetized and replaced by a new issue, to prevent the states in rebellion from cashing in on supplies of stamps left in Southern post offices. Federal post offices throughout the country were instructed to set expiration dates for the exchange of old for new issues — generally, the exchange period was six days from the date of receipt of new stamps. The first delivery of the new designs was delivered by National Bank Note Company to the government stamp agent, Daniel M. Boyd, on August 16, 1861. It contained over 5 million stamps for the eight initial denominations (1c, 3c, 5c, 10c, 12c, 24c, 30c and 90c). Baltimore was the first city to receive a shipment of the new stamps, which were placed on sale on Saturday, August 17. Advertisements in the local newspaper stated that new stamps were available and old stamps could be exchange up to August 22.

There are only three items known cancelled on the first day of issue, August 17. One is a 1c stamp off cover (Scott 63) with a clear Baltimore circular datestamp with the yeardate. The second is a cover with the 3c Pink (Scott 64, offered here). The third is a cover with the 3c Rose Pink (Scott 64b, sold in our Sale 1191, lot 2133 for \$14,000 hammer). None are known, either on or off cover, for the other six denominations.

A distinction should be drawn between this First Day of Issue, as opposed to an Earliest Documented Use. The latter category is subject to change based on new discoveries; the actual First Day of Issue is the day the stamps went on sale. The cover offered here falls into the more desirable First Day category.

With 1999 P.F. certificate. Scott value \$22,000.00..... E. 5,000-7,500

136A



137



138

- 136A ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by blue “Wells, Fargo & Co. S. Frco. 13 Sep.” (1864) double-circle datestamp with matching “Paid” in oval handstamp, sender’s directive “Via Panama” on cover to Boston, red Boston receiving double-circle datestamp, small central toned spot from wax seal, Very Fine, carried by Wells Fargo from San Francisco to Boston where it entered the mails, accompanied by explanation by Richard Frajola, ex Lyons E. 200-300
- 137 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Small fault at top, tied by target cancel with “Tompkinsville N.Y. Apr. 22, 1864” double-circle datestamp on cover to Chautauqua N.Y. and forwarded, with overall lithographed **State of New York Quarantine Staten Island illustrated design**, Very Fine appearance E. 200-300
- 138 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Bright color, tied by perfect strike of **circle of wedges in segmented circle fancy cancel** with “Rossville N.Y. Mar. 31” circular datestamp on folded letter to Port Richmond Staten Island, with overall lithographed **Richmond County Sheriff’s Office** corner card, Extremely Fine strike on a beautiful cover sent within Staten Island N.Y..... E. 200-300



- 139 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by perfect blod strike of geometric fancy cancel, "Worcester Mass. Jun. 1" circular datestamp on **Buckeye Mower and Reaper illustrated corner card** cover to West Midway Mass., clipped corner at upper left, Very Fine and attractive..... E. 100-150
- 140 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Bright shade, tied by perfect strike of **Rose in Circle fancy cancel**, matching "Amherst Mass. Jun. 22, 1866" double-circle datestamp on cover to Dana Mass., stamp with light corner crease at bottom left, Extremely Fine strike of this unusual fancy cancel, with 2004 P.F. certificate E. 500-750
- 141 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by beautifully struck large **"W" fancy cancel** (Rohloff K-15) and "Waterbury Con. Oct. 24 -66" double-circle datestamp on cover to New Haven, docketed at left, barely reduced at right which blunts a few perfs and causes an inconsequential light corner crease, Extremely Fine strikes, ex Haub E. 300-400
- 142 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Well-centered, bright color beautifully complemented by **blue negative Masonic Square and Compass fancy cancel**, matching "Brattleboro Vt. 26 ?" double-circle datestamp on mourning bordered cover to Leicester Vt., fresh and Extremely Fine..... E. 400-500
- 142A ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Five covers with this issue, including two No. 73 used with pair of No. 65 from New York to Canada; Nos. 69 and 65 on cover to Paris, France with "Short Paid" handstamp and "30" in oval marking; No. 65 on cover carried privately from France to New York where entered the mails to New Orleans; Nos. 69 and 65 used to Bordeaux, France; last is pair of No. 65 used with 1c Blue (63) to military address near Washington D.C., few faults but an attractive group.....
.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 750-1,000
- 142B **3c Rose (65).** Two exhibit pages containing six items, all **relate to Revenue uses**, including one used as revenue on promissory note, another illegal use on handwritten promise to pay document, one used in combination with a 10c Inland Exchange stamp on insurance policy from Le Roy O. to Ashtabula O., three additional with revenue cancels, few faults to be expected, Fine-Very Fine and attractive group(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 300-400



143

- 143 **5c Buff (67).** Vertical strip of four, flaw at top, tied by penstrokes and "Hallowell Me. May 27" (1862) double-circle datestamp, used with **1c Blue (63)**, on cover front only to **Paris, France, forwarded to Switzerland**, red Boston 24c credit datestamp, red boxed "PD" handstamp, various transits, French company handstamp, Fine, we are unsure if the full cover had additional 9c postage to justify the 24c credit marking — the 21c franking did pay American Packet rates. E. 1,000-1,500



144

- 144 **10c Green (68).** Rich color, cancelled by target, blue "Port Townsend W.T. ? Oct." circular datestamp on cover to Belleville N.J., used with **Vancouver Island, 1865, 5c Rose, Perf 14 (5)**, faults including perfs partly scissors-trimmed, tied by blue oval "Post Office Victoria V.I." Coat of Arms handstamp, "Victoria B.C. Sep. 21, 1868" circular datestamp at left, 10c stamp small fault at bottom left, some slight edgewear, Fine and colorful use E. 1,000-1,500



144A

146

145

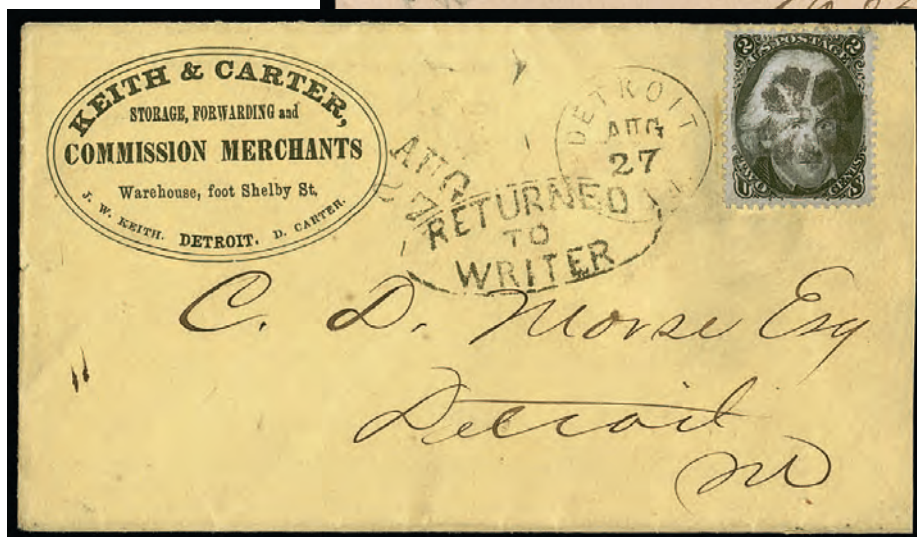
- 144A ☒ **10c Green (68)**. Horizontal pair, right stamp small piece out at bottom, used with **3c Rose (65)**, piece out at lower left, cancelled by unusual oval handstamps, "Weaverville Cal. Apr. 18" (1868) circular datestamp on yellow cover **to New Castle, New South Wales, Australia**, red "12" credit handstamp, Panama transit (May 17), Sydney and receiving backstamps (Ju 30), minor edgewear, Fine, unusual use, this appears to pay the 22c rate by American Packet to Panama and then via New Zealand but the rate was omitted at the start of 1868..... E. 400-500
- 145 ☒ **24c Red Lilac (70)**. Rich color, used with **1c Blue (63)** and **3c Rose (65)**, 3c straight edge at left, tied by blue target cancels with "Cincinnati O. Sep. 22" (1866) duplex datestamp on cover **to Hannover, Germany**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. 7 Paid Sep. 26" 7c credit datestamp, blue boxed "Aachen Franco" transit datestamp, receiving backstamp, missing small part of top flap, some slight overall wear, Very Fine and colorful, ex "Angel", small purple handstamp E. 400-500
- 146 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Bright color, tied by neat **flower-petals fancy cancel**, red "New York Paid 24 Aug. 17" (1864) 24c credit datestamp on gray folded cover **to Lyon, France**, sender's directive "*Steamship Washington v Havre*", blue "Etats Unis Paq FR 2 Le Havre 31 Aout 64" arrival datestamp, Very Fine, carried on the second voyage of the new French Line, ex Ackerman, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate..... E. 400-500



147



148



149

- 147 ✉ **30c Orange (71)**. Used with **5c Brown (76)**, tied together by target cancels and 5c by "Portland Me. ? Sep." (1865) double-circle datestamp on small cover to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. 14 Paid 13 Sep." 14c credit datestamp, blue boxed "Aachen Franco" datestamp ties 5c, blue crayon "J" Prussian Mail rate notation, receipt and answer docketing, both stamps are affixed close to or slightly over edge but the affect on the perfs is minimal, Very Fine cover paying the 35c rate via Prussian Closed Mail..... E. 400-500
- 148 ✉ **2c Black (73)**. With **bottom part imprint and plate no. 29 selvage**, centered to bottom right, tied by "Washington D.C. Mar. 20" circular datestamp and quartered cork duplex on albino embossed corner card cover to local street address, Fine and scarce plate number example on cover, ex Mackey (Sale 441), Metzger and Faust E. 750-1,000
- 149 ✉ **2c Black (73)**. Choice centering, cancelled by rosette, "Detroit Mich. Aug. 27" circular datestamp on yellow cover with commission merchant's oval corner card and used locally, "Returned to Writer" oval handstamp, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, unusual auxiliary marking on a drop-rate cover, with 2002 P.F. certificate..... E. 200-300



150 front and back

- 150 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. 21 singles, most with faults, used with **3c Rose (65)**, defective, cancelled by manuscript, some tied by "Milo Me. Oct. 2" circular datestamp on back of yellow cover **to Macao, China**, addressed to U.S., Ship Relief, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Oct. 5" circular datestamp, red "40" credit handstamp, red "1d" British Colonial credit handstamp, blue "Hong Kong DE 12 65" transit datestamp, red "**United States Consulate Hong Kong**" handstamp struck once in address panel and once on stamps, manuscript "13 Dec. 1865" also on stamps on back, some faults, still Fine, an impressive franking to make up the 45c rate..... E. 1,000-1,500



151

- 151 ☒ **5c Brown (76)**. Tied by bold target cancel, "San Francisco Cal. Jun. 3, 1864" double-circle datestamp on folded cover **to Canton, China**, red oval "Edward Vischer San Francisco" handstamp (famous California landscape artist), light strike of "**United States Consul. Not. Hong Kong**" circular handstamp, docketing on back "Oetling & Co., Colima 20 April, Recd. 19 August, Ans. 20 September", light vertical file folds do not affect stamp which does have rounded corner at top right, otherwise Very Fine, a very unusual cover, we are unsure what rate this paid, possibly an overpayment of the 3c rate by private ship via San Francisco, the docketing indicates this originated in Colima, Mexico, from merchants Oetling & Co..... E. 1,000-1,500



- 152 ☒ **3c Rose, C. Grill (83).** Tied by segmented cork cancel, "New-York Nov. 18" circular date-stamp on cover to Nichols N.Y., Very Fine, very early use, the earliest documented use is two days earlier on November 16, ex Wagshal, Scott value \$1,250.00 E. 400-500
- 153 ☒ **3c Rose, C. Grill (83).** Three covers, each bearing a single, including one tied by rosette and used from New York City to Orford N.Y., one from Evansville Ind. to New York, last from St. Louis Mo. to Ky., each with clear grills, few small faults, Fine, Scott value \$3,900.00.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 154 ☒ **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Clear grill, tied by target cancel, blurry strike of "Farmdale Ky. Jan. 15" circular datestamp on cover with "all-over Kentucky Military Institute illustrated design on back, to Cape Girardeau Mo., reduced at right but not affecting design, Very Fine, a wonderful design E. 200-300

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

- 155 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Seven covers, including one tied on an internal revenue tax form from Schenectady N.Y., one tied by blue Templeton Mass. circular datestamp on locally used cover with second strike of circular datestamp in black correcting date (ex Judd), two single frankings, also single franking on 2c entire (ex Gibson), next is pair and single used from Woburn Mass. to Vt., last is pair and single used from Bridgeport Conn. to Willimantic Conn., overall a fresh and Fine-Very Fine group(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 750-1,000
- 156 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by well-struck Shoo Fly fancy cancel, "Toledo O. Apr. 8" circular datestamp on cover to Bryan O., stamp with crease at left (folded over when postmarked), Very Fine strike of this scarce fancy cancel, signed Ashbrook and with 1955 letter..... E. 400-500

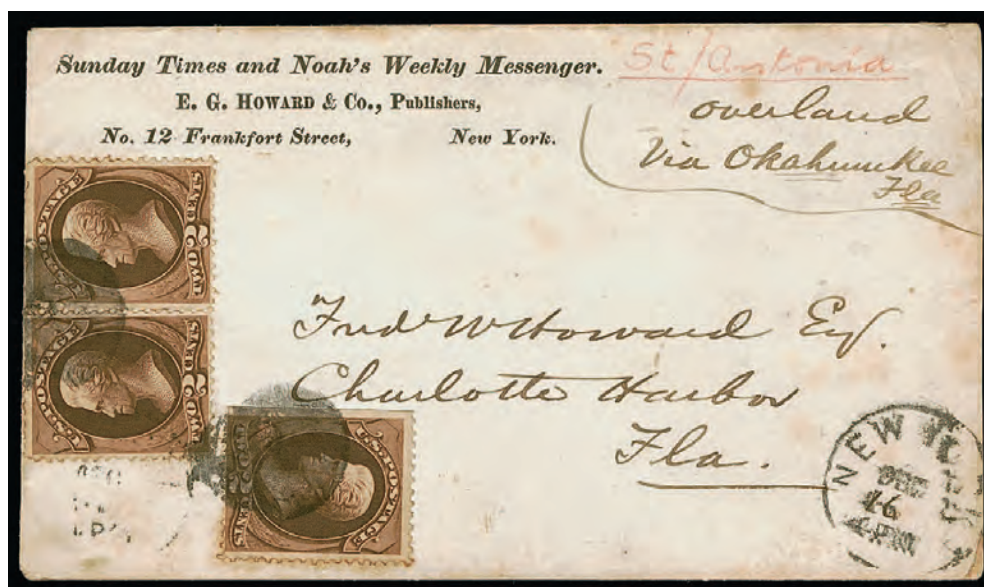


- 157 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Cancelled by bold “3” numeral handstamp, “Brooklyn Ct. Jan. 7” (1870) circular datestamp on blue “We fight it out on this line!” Grant campaign cover to Putnam Conn., with original enclosure, Very Fine and attractive..... E. 200-300
- 158 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Four, tied by target cancels, matching “Congress Washington D.C. May 12” (1870) double-circle datestamp on cover addressed to Clara Barton in Geneva, Switzerland, red “New York Paid All Br. Transit May 14” datestamp, Basel (May 26) and Geneva (May 26) backstamps, some toning around stamp edges from gum, few with perfs trimmed, still a Very Fine cover to Clara Barton in Switzerland, discussed in *Cancellation Club News*, Feb. 2014, p. 17 (copy accompanies) E. 400-500

BANK NOTE ISSUES



- 159 ☒ **3c Green, I. Grill (136A)**. Clearly defined grill, tied by “Grand Rapids Mich. Apr. 21” duplex datestamp on blue attorney corner card cover to Allegan Mich., 1873 docketing on back, Very Fine and rare on-cover use of the 3c I Grill, Power Search did not locate another (but no distinction between H and I Grills was made for many years), listed but unpriced in Scott. E. 750-1,000



160

- 160 ☒ **2c Dark Red Brown, Ribbed Paper (157 var).** Three, one with straight edge, intense shade and prominent ribbing, tied by cork cancels with duplex “New York Dec. 16 4P.M.” datestamp on “Sunday Times and Noah’s Weekly Messenger” corner card cover addressed to Frederick W. Howard in Charlotte Harbor, Florida, sender’s “overland via Okahumkee Fla.” route directive, red pencil “St. Antonia” ship-name directive, receipt docketing on back “Recd. 19 Jan. per Antoine via Punta Rassa”, some tropical toning on cover and stamps, still Fine, a very rare domestic cover, the Howards settled in Punta Gorda in the 1870s, mail service to Charlotte Harbor and Punta Gorda was very erratic during this period, this was directed to go overland via Okahumka (north of Charlotte Harbor and at the center of Florida), the docketing indicates it was carried by the Steamer *Antoine* from Punta Rassa (south of Charlotte Harbor), a remarkable example of mail to a region that was still quite remote in the 1870s, ex “Andromeda”..... E. 300-400



161

- 161 ☒ **3c Blue Green (207).** Tied by quartered cork cancel, “Mannsville N.Y. Aug. 21, 1888” circular datestamp on cover with red “Trapeze Balloon Ascension. September 1st” Balloon illustrated design to Sodus N.Y., address in two different inks, some edgewear including small repair at top right, otherwise Very Fine, scarce E. 300-400



162

- 162 ☒ **3c Green (158).** Tied by bold and clear strike of “H&W” **Hayes & Wheeler 1876 campaign cancel** with “Kingston N.Y. Apr. 23” circular datestamp on buff cover to Red Bank N.J., slightly reduced at left and stamp with minor corner crease mentioned for accuracy but utterly immaterial, Very Fine and extremely rare, this is the only recorded example of this cancel, the 1876 election was one of the most controversial in U.S. history, Rutherford B. Hayes and William A. Wheeler were ultimately elected after a vote of a special Electoral Commission, despite losing the popular vote and trailing the initial electoral vote (with four states in dispute), the “Compromise of 1877” that made this possible resulted in the end of Reconstruction E. 1,000-1,500



163

- 163 ☒ **3c Green (158).** Intact perfs at left with part of another stamp, minor corner crease, tied by bold strike of blue “GIN” **Barrel fancy cancel** with matching “Chicago Ill. 7 Oct. 2PM” (1873) circular datestamp on Holden, Tascott & Co. Enamel Paint corner card cover to Oskaloosa Iowa, bold blue “Due 3” circular handstamp, docketing at left, minor cover edge nick and part of backflap removed, Very Fine strike of one of the most distinctive of fancy cancellations used during the Bank Note era; while barrel designs are known from other post offices, including the Oil Barrel of Titusville Pa. and Barrel of Waterbury Conn., the Chicago design is the only known fancy cancel representing a distilled spirit E. 500-750



- 164 ☒ **5c Blue (179)**. Vertical pair, used with **3c Green (158)**, tied by partly clear strikes of Havana N.Y. duplex cancels on registered **Bethesda Sanitarium illustrated cover** to Mecklenburg N.Y., wonderfully detailed design of the building with "Cole Magnetic Springs" pavilion at right, imprint at top mostly covered by stamps but identifiable, 3c stamp with some minor toned perfs, still Extremely Fine, Bethesda Sanitarium was a popular water-cure destination, the building depicted on this cover burned to the ground in July 1880..... E. 300-400
- 165 ☒ **1c Dark Ultramarine (182)**. Bright color, cancelled by magenta **negative "AB" fancy cancel** of Alexandria Bay N.Y., on Thousand Island House illustrated cover to **St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada**, receiving backstamp (May 20, 1879), Very Fine, this is considered a precancel but is also known as a postal cancel in black, this is especially desirable on an illustrated cover..... E. 300-400
- 166 ☒ **3c Green (184)**. Cancelled by cork with "Gowanda N.Y. Oct. 25" circular datestamp on cover to James Center N.Y. with "**Gowanda Improved Dog Powder**" **advertising design**, unusual and detailed illustration of a dog on a kind of treadmill machine, apparently grinding the powder in a churn behind him, "iron cultivator" design at right, back also with full illustration of a plow, slightly reduced at right and small edge tear, Very Fine and desirable illustrated dog cover..... E. 400-500
- 167 ☒ **1c Gray Blue (206)**. Cancelled by target, indistinct 1886 Ill. circular datestamp on back of unsealed cover with "**Don't Shoot this into the wastebasket as we give you the die**" **illustrated advertising design** to Jackson Me., with Cinderella 2c stamp design with "This is not a United States" in oval and cancelled by "Graham Illinois Nov. 1, 1886" duplex, Very Fine and unusual circular rate cover with a humorous design..... E. 200-300
- 168 ☒ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Vertical pair, straight edge at right, tied by "Poughkeepsie N.Y. Oct. 1 1PM 1883" **First Day duplex cancel** on cover to Buffalo N.Y., receiving backstamp, Very Fine, Scott value \$2,000.00..... E. 750-1,000



- 169 ✉ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Tied by cork with "Wooster O. Mar. 17" (1885) duplex datestamp on cover to Cincinnati O. with **Killbuck Kennels illustrated corner card depicting an English Setter**, receiving backstamp, small hole at right edge of cover, Very Fine and beautiful, this is the earliest illustrated kennel advertising cover with an unequivocal English Setter image found by Richard Frajola in more than 20 years of searching and collecting..... E. 400-500
- 170 ✉ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Tied by cork cancel with "Saint George's Del. Feb. 26" (1886) duplex datestamp on gray cover to Thompsonstown Pa., with **English Setter illustrated design and "The Saint George Kennels"**, Philadelphia backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, a wonderful design E. 300-400
- 171 ✉ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Cancelled by quartered cork with "Saratoga Springs N.Y. Jul. 14 8AM" duplex datestamp on cover to Kingsboro N.Y. with **"Lay up Treasures in Heaven" (Matthew 6:20) illustrated dog design**, backflap with a different illustrated design depicting a small dog with a key and a box, with "Be Rich in Good Works" (1 Timothy 6:18), Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 172 ✉ **2c Green (213)**. Rich color, cancelled by unusual **"I Cure U, Trademark" fancy cancel**, the "I" in the shape of an eye, stamp tied by "Harshville Pa. Mar. 21" circular datestamp on cover to Pittsburgh Pa., 1888 receiving backstamp, Very Fine strike of this rare and unusual fancy cancel, reportedly used by Armstrong's Diphtheria and Quincy Drops..... E. 400-500
- 173 ✉ **10c Green (226)**. Used with **2c Carmine (220)** and tied by blurry strikes of Philadelphia Pa. registered ovals on cover to Ray Brook N.Y., with **English Setter illustrated design and "Woodbury Kennels, First Class Bred Dogs"**, purple boxed "Philadelphia Pa. Registered Aug. 6, 1891" backstamp, 2c stamp with a small tear, still Very Fine and attractive design E. 300-400

COLUMBIAN ISSUE



174 front and back

- 174 ☒ **1c Deep Blue, Columbian (230).** Tied by “World’s Fair Sta. Chicago Ill. Sep. 14 4PM 93” duplex datestamp on 1c Black on Buff, Postal Card (U11) with **multicolor illustration of the Fisheries Building to Miye-Ken, Japan**, rice-paper forwarding label, San Francisco (Sep. 18), Yokohama Meiji (Oct. 8), four other Japanese datestamps, Very Fine, rare..... E. 300-400

- 175 ☒ **1c Deep Blue, Columbian (230).** Tied by “World’s Fair Sta. Chicago Ill. Sep. 14 4PM 93” duplex datestamp on 1c Black on Buff, Postal Card (UX10) with **multicolor illustration of the Women’s Building, to Tokyo, Japan**, San Francisco (Sep. 18) and receiving datestamps, red chop handstamp at upper left, stamp defective, card with some creasing, otherwise Fine, a scarce use E. 200-300



175



176

- 176 ☒ **2c Brown Violet, Columbian (231).** Tied by indistinct cork cancel with “Edelman Jan. 1, 1893” **First Day** circular datestamp on cover to Olena O., stamp with few light creases, cover with small edge tears and creases

FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE SUNDAY, JANUARY 1 1893, FIRST DAY COVER WITH THE 2-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

The 1893 Columbian Issue (excluding the 8c) was issued on Sunday, January 1 1893, when most post offices were closed. For this reason and the fact that there were no official first day ceremonies for new issues in this early period, philatelists have long considered January 2 as the accepted alternate First Day of Issue. This use on January 1 is very rare.

With 1991 P.F. certificate. Scott value \$20,000.00 E. 2,000-3,000



177



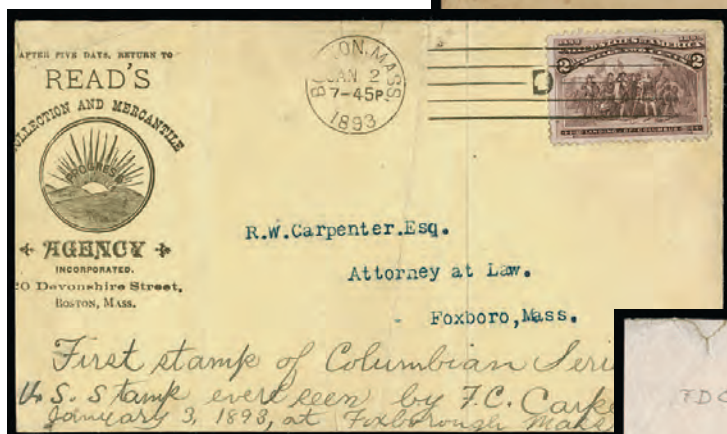
178



179

- 177 ☒ **2c Brown Violet, Columbian (231).** Tied by “Syracuse N.Y. Jan. 2 1:30PM 1893” alternate **First Day** machine cancel on illustrated tailor’s corner card cover to Chittanooga N.Y., receiving backstamp, missing top flap, Very Fine, the official first day of issue of the Columbian Issue (excluding the 8c) was January 1, 1893, which was a Sunday, when most post offices were closed, for this reason and the fact that there were no official first day ceremonies for new issues in this early period, philatelists have long considered January 2 as the accepted alternate First Day of Issue, Scott value \$4,000.00..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 178 ☒ **2c Brown Violet, Columbian (231).** Tied by well-struck “New York Jan. 2 9PM 93” alternate **First Day** duplex datestamp on blue cover addressed locally, manuscript “*First issue of Columbian stamps yesterday January 1st 1893*”, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, the official first day of issue of the Columbian Issue (excluding the 8c) was January 1, 1893, which was a Sunday, when most post offices were closed, for this reason and the fact that there were no official first day ceremonies for new issues in this early period, philatelists have long considered January 2 as the accepted alternate First Day of Issue, with 1981 P.F. certificate, Scott value \$4,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 179 ☒ **2c Brown Violet, Columbian (231).** Tied by bold strike of “New York Jan. 2 3PM 93” alternate **First Day** duplex datestamp on cover to Bangor Me., receiving backstamp, stamp with tear at top left, otherwise Very Fine, the official first day of issue of the Columbian Issue (excluding the 8c) was January 1, 1893, which was a Sunday, when most post offices were closed, for this reason and the fact that there were no official first day ceremonies for new issues in this early period, philatelists have long considered January 2 as the accepted alternate First Day of Issue, Scott value \$4,000.00 E. 750-1,000

180



181



182

- 180 ☒ **2c Brown Violet, Columbian (231).** Tied by target and “Salem Mass. Jan. 2 6:30PM 1893” alternate First Day circular datestamp on cover to Ipswich Mass., purple bank square datestamp at upper left, receiving backstamp, slight edgewear, Very Fine, the official first day of issue of the Columbian Issue (excluding the 8c) was January 1, 1893, which was a Sunday, when most post offices were closed, for this reason and the fact that there were no official first day ceremonies for new issues in this early period, philatelists have long considered January 2 as the accepted alternate First Day of Issue, Scott value \$4,000.00 E. 750-1,000
- 181 ☒ **2c Brown Violet, Columbian (231).** Tied by “Boston Mass. Jan. 2 7-45P 1893” alternate First Day machine cancel on yellow cover with illustrated corner card for Read’s Collection and Mercantile Agency, to Foxboro Mass., recipient’s docketing claiming first time seeing stamp of the Columbian series, reduced at left and envelope restored, otherwise Fine, the official first day of issue of the Columbian Issue (excluding the 8c) was January 1, 1893, which was a Sunday, when most post offices were closed, for this reason and the fact that there were no official first day ceremonies for new issues in this early period, philatelists have long considered January 2 as the accepted alternate First Day of Issue, with 1970 AFDCS certificate, Scott value \$4,000.00 E. 500-750
- 182 ☒ **2c Brown Violet, Columbian (231).** Tied by target, indistinct circular datestamp on cover to Remsen N.Y., back with readable “Remsen Jan. 2, 1893” alternate First Day receiving backstamp which indicates this was mailed no later than January 2, stamp with few faults, cover with some edge tears and slightly reduced at left, otherwise Fine, the official first day of issue of the Columbian Issue (excluding the 8c) was January 1, 1893, which was a Sunday, when most post offices were closed, for this reason and the fact that there were no official first day ceremonies for new issues in this early period, philatelists have long considered January 2 as the accepted alternate First Day of Issue, with 1989 P.F. certificate, Scott value \$4,000.00 as January 2 use E. 300-400



183

- 183 ☒ **30c Orange Brown, Columbian (239).** Tied by "World's Fair Station Oct. 30 4-PM 1893" machine cancel on 3c Centennial entire with Columbus corner card design to N. Easton Mass., stamp with fault at right with small part painted in, otherwise Very Fine, Scott value as on cover with exposition machine cancel \$1,250.00 E. 200-300

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE



184 front and back

- 184° ☒ **8c Violet Brown, Trans-Mississippi (289).** Used with **1c Trans-Mississippi (285)** and **4c Trans-Mississippi (287)**, the 1c on back, also used with **Hong Kong, 1891, 10c Violet on Red (44)**, each stamp tied by "Hong Kong JA 5 99" circular datestamps, to Charles Theuner, New York City, manuscript "Registered" at bottom left crossed out, San Francisco (Feb. 2) and New York (Feb. 7) backstamps, 8c light diagonal crease at top right, still Very Fine, a very unusual franking with all stamps affixed and cancelled in Hong Kong..... E. 1,000-1,500

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR PATRIOTICS



185



186



187EX



188

- 185 ☒ **3c Green, Columbian (232).** Tied by “Exposition Sta. Omaha, Nebr., Sep. 27 6PM 98” duplex datestamp on red and blue “The Late U.S.S. Maine” Spanish-American War Patriotic cover to Frank Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., fresh and Very Fine, desirable with the exposition cancel..... E. 200-300
- 186 ☒ **1c Dark Yellow Green, Trans-Mississippi (285).** Used with 2c Columbian (231), tied by “Exposition Sta. Omaha, Nebr., Sep. 27 6PM 98” duplex datestamps on red and blue Admiral William T. Sampson Spanish-American War Patriotic cover to Frank Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., fresh and Very Fine, desirable with the exposition cancel E. 200-300
- 187 ☒ **1c Dark Yellow Green, Trans-Mississippi (285).** Used with 1c Columbian (230), tied by “Exposition Sta. Omaha, Nebr., Sep. 27 6PM 98” duplex datestamp on red and blue Admiral George Dewey Spanish-American War Patriotic cover to Jesse D. Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., fresh and Very Fine, desirable with the exposition cancel..... E. 200-300
- 188 ☒ **2c Copper Red, Trans-Mississippi (286).** Tied by “Exposition Sta. Omaha, Nebr., Sep. 27 6PM 98” duplex datestamp on red and blue all-over American Flag Spanish-American War Patriotic cover to Miss Bessie Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, desirable with the exposition cancel..... E. 200-300



- 189 ☒ **2c Green (213).** Tied by purple "Mil. P. Sta. No. 26, Buena Vista, Cuba, Mar. 16, 1899" duplex datestamp on red and blue **Richard Pearson Hobson** with U.S.S. **Maine** burning **Spanish-American War Patriotic** cover to Richard H. Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., soldier's endorsement, receiving backstamp, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 190 ☒ **2c Red, Ty. IV (279B).** Tied by purple "Mil. P. Sta. No. 26, Buena Vista, Cuba, Feb. 10, 1899" duplex datestamp on red and blue **Admiral William T. Sampson** **Spanish-American War Patriotic** cover to Richard H. Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., soldier's endorsement, R.P.O. receiving backstamp, minor edgewear, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 191 ☒ **1c Dark Yellow Green, Trans-Mississippi (285).** Two, tied by purple "Mil. P. Sta. No. 26, Buena Vista, Cuba, Feb. 1, 1899" duplex datestamp on red and blue **Admiral William T. Sampson** **Spanish-American War Patriotic** cover to Richard H. Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., soldier's endorsement, receiving backstamp, top stamp light crease from placement near edge of cover, still Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 192 ☒ **1c Dark Yellow Green, Trans-Mississippi (285).** Vertical strip of four and single, used with **5c Dark Blue (281)** and tied by "Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 14 1898" duplexes on **illustrated Spanish-American War Patriotic** cover to **Weisbaden, Germany**, receiving backstamp, single 1c placed over edge, top 1c in strip defective from placement near edge of cover, otherwise Fine, ex Rudy E. 200-300
- 193 ☒ **2c Copper Red, Trans-Mississippi (286).** Two covers each with single, **Spanish-American War Patriotics**, McKinley and Sampson designs, both from San Francisco to Mrs. Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 200-300



- 194 ☒ **Admiral George Dewey.** Red and blue Spanish-American War Patriotic with **Mexico, 1895, 5c Ultramarine (247)**, tied by “Aguascalientes Set. 25 98” circular datestamp, second strike at left, to Dr. A. Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., receiving backstamp, with original enclosure, Very Fine, scarce use E. 200-300
- 195 ☒ **Admiral William T. Sampson.** Red and blue Spanish-American War Patriotic with **Bermuda, 1884, 2½p Ultramarine (22)** stamp tied by “Mangrove Bay, Bermuda NO. 8, 1898” double-circle datestamp to Richard H. Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., New York and receiving backstamps, minor wear, Very Fine, unusual use E. 200-300
- 196 ☒ **Spanish-American War Patriotics.** Six, each with either two 1c or a 2c Trans-Mississippi, all have Presidio Cal. duplex datestamp and “O” cancel, to Fuhrmann in St. Louis, attractive designs including The Late U.S.S. Maine (3), Admiral Dewey (2), Waving Flag, fresh and Very Fine group **(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 300-400
- 197 ☒ **Spanish-American War Patriotics.** Four, including two allover flag designs, “Fighting Bob” Evans, Admiral Dewey, each pays the 2c rate, two with 2c Trans-Mississippi, one with two 1c Trans-Mississippi, one with 2c Columbian, all to Richard Fuhrmann in St. Louis, three from Jacksonville Fla., one from Savannah Geo., one with soldier’s endorsement, overall Fine-Very Fine group **(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 400-500
- 198 ☒ **Spanish-American War Patriotics.** Seven, including two allover flags, Admiral Sampson, Gen. Shafter, two with large waving flags, most pay 2c rate, few faults, overall Fine-Very Fine **(Website PDF)** E. 300-400
- 199 ☒ **Spanish-American War Patriotics.** Six, each with 2c stamp and used from St. Louis Mo., reportedly sent by Richard Fuhrmann, including Fitzhugh Lee, Commodore Watson, Capt. Evans (2), allover flag, General Shafter, each with 2c stamps, some wear including two opened unevenly at right, still Fine-Very Fine group **(Website PDF)** E. 300-400
- 200 ☒ **Spanish-American War Soldiers’ Mail.** Three, each with Cuba 2c stamp (one U.S. ovpt.), one on Dewey Patriotic, each with “Soldiers’ Mail” handstamp, one with contents about life in barracks — no fighting, only fishing — addressed to Richard Fuhrmann in St. Louis, some wear, Fine-Very Fine **(Website PDF)** E. 200-300
- 201 ☒ **Spanish-American War-Related Covers.** Ten covers and one letter, including several sent by Dr. Fuhrmann to notable figures requesting signatures that were returned, such as one to Col. James J. Van Horn with cover marked “Died Aug. 30/98”, typed letter signed by Rear Admiral Schley datelined “U.S. Flagship Newark, At Sea, November 10, 1898”, few unclaimed, overall Fine-Very Fine and interesting group **(Website PDF)** E. 200-300
- 202 ☒ **Spanish-American War Soldiers’ Letters.** 13, including five Patriotics including allover flag (2), Admiral Sampson, Commodore Schley, few waving flags, various frankings including 2c, 4c and 5c Trans-Mississippi, Cuba 2½c, U.S. 2c, all addressed to Richard Fuhrmann in St. Louis Mo., few small faults, overall a Fine-Very Fine group **(Website PDF)** E. 300-400

PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE

- 203 ☒ **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299).** Tied by "Kings Bridge Station" registry ovals, purple "May 4, 1901, Kings Bridge Branch, New York P.O" boxed backstamp, on registered cover to **Lichtenthal, Germany**, New York registry label, exposition label at bottom left, part of ticket from Oct. 25, 1901 at top right must have been affixed later, Baden and receiving backstamps, minor edgewear, Very Fine, a colorful "complete set" cover mailed three days after the stamps were issued E. 300-400



203

- 204 ☒ **Pan-American Issue Covers.** Album with quadrille pages of covers and collateral items, including admission ticket for Buffalo Day, a rolled penny souvenir, covers start with legal-size exposition corner card with No. 279 used in April 1901 to New York with exposition machine cancel (pre-exposition opening), each denomination is represented on cover, includes a front only with all six denominations to Paris, France where forwarded to Switzerland with French postage, other interesting includes 1c and 2c imprint and plate no. strips on cover, few Patriotics, excellent group of souvenir cards, some also have labels, also some unused labels, few other better such as 1c on McKinley portrait cover cancelled Sept. 14 (day McKinley died), another dated Sept. 7 (day after he was shot), some other collateral such as exposition booklet, souvenir diagram of the grounds, booklet with photographic views, some faults to be expected, overall Fine-Very Fine, a fascinating and very worthwhile group(Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500

ADVERTISING COVERS DEPICTING DOGS



205EX

- 205 ☒ **DuPont Shoot Powders, Llewellyn English Setter Champion Hunting Dogs.** Outstanding mounted collection, the main portion depicts the 13 different unused postcards with multicolored designs based on paintings by Edmund Henry Osthaus, these depict the National Bird Dog Champions of 1896 and 1898-1910 — all but one an English Setter, nine of these cards are **accompanied by covers** depicting the same design, all but one are printed on back and bearing Washington-Franklin stamps, some with enclosures (the four missing designs are not known on cover), also two additional covers for DuPont Powders, one with a scene of a boy learning to shoot and another with a brace of English Setters

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE COLLECTION OF ILLUSTRATED ENGLISH SETTER DUPONT COVERS AND CARDS. A TRUE CONFLUENCE OF POSTAL HISTORY AND ART FOR THE DEDICATED CYNOPHILIST.

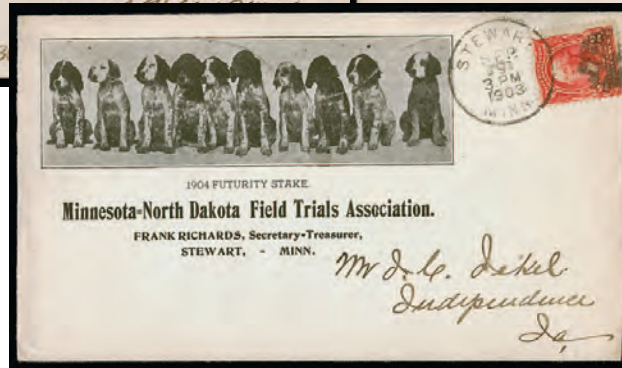
See our website PDF for a complete scan of this outstanding collection.(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000



206EX



207EX



208

- 206 ☒ **Llewellyn English Setters, Shell and Cartridge Covers.** Group of four beautifully illustrated covers depicting English Setters in hunting scenes, advertising shells and cartridges or shotguns, for Peters, Remington, Winchester and one other, franked with 1c-3c Washington-Franklin stamps, Extremely Fine and beautiful(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 207 ☒ **English Setters, Cover Balance.** Six covers on exhibit pages depicting English Setters, earliest are three with stamps from 1890-98 Issues, also one Washington-Franklin and two later from collector Frank Sweet to dealer Elliott Perry, Very Fine and attractive balance, see our website PDF(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 208 ☒ **2c Carmine (301).** Tied by "Stewart Minn. Sep 9, 1903 3PM" duplex datestamp on cover to Independence Iowa with **ten-dog design** and **"1904 Futurity Stake. Minnesota-North Dakota Field Trials Association"** corner card, receiving backstamp, Very Fine, accompanied by copy of newspaper article about the field trials E. 200-300

LOUISIANA PURCHASE ISSUE



209

- 209 ☒ **1c Green, Louisiana Purchase (323).** Straight edge at left, affixed on top of red, white, blue and gold ribbon and tied by "St. Louis Mo. Apr. 30 12-M 1904 World's Fair St. Louis" First Day machine cancel on cover to local address, some slight wear
- VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE FIRST DAY COVER OF THE ONE-CENT LOUISIANA PURCHASE ISSUE. ONE OF ONLY THREE FIRST DAYS ON AN ACTUAL COVER.
- Of the approximately ten known First Days, eight are on cards and only three are on covers. The other covers do not have an exposition cancel — one has a pair used from New York, the other was offered in our Dr. Martin sale (Sale 894, lot 329). Only one card has an exposition cancel.
- With 1981 P.F. certificate. Illustrated in *First Days*, Oct. 15, 2000, p. 524. Scott value \$7,500.00 with no distinction between cover, card or exposition cancel. E. 2,000-3,000



210

- 210 ☒ **1c Green, Louisiana Purchase (323).** Tied by “Springfield Mass. Apr. 30 6-AM 1904” First Day machine cancel on picture postcard depicting Bethesda Fountain in Central Park N.Y., to New Britain Conn., stamp also tied by “New Britain Conn. Apr. 30 10AM 1904” machine cancel, small spot at center of card of no consequence, Very Fine, a rare First Day cover with the stamp cancelled by two different towns on the first day, with 1977 AFDCS certificate, Scott value \$7,500.00 E. 1,500-2,000

213EX



211EX



212EX

- 211 ☒ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Complete set, used with **4c-5c and 8c Trans-Mississippi, plus 2c Pan-American**, all tied by “St. Louis Mo. Exposition Sta. Jun. 3, 1904 10 AM” duplex cancels on 1c Columbian entire to Milwaukee Wis., 4c Trans-Mississippi with clipped corner and color oxidized, small cover tear at bottom and slight soiling, otherwise Very Fine and colorful, also includes an unused set of Nos. 323-327, a few short or blind perfs, about Fine, and a No. 620-621 First Day cover(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 212 ☒ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Three full set covers **to Germany**, one a Fair postcard dated Sep. 6, 1904, second used from New York on May 3, third used with 3c Columbian from the New York Philatelic Exhibition in Oct. 1926, Very Fine trio.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 213 ☒ **1c Green, Louisiana Purchase (323).** Three official souvenir post cards, each with single tied by exposition duplex datestamp, one is numeral “1” duplex, few dented corners, Fine-Very Fine group(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 150-200



- 214 ☒ **1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis Mo., Postal History Mounted Collection.** Huge collection mounted one or two covers to a page in eight thick binders, more than 420 covers, includes both the Exposition stamps Nos. 323-327 used from the Fair and various other cities as well as many other stamp issues on Fair-related or souvenir envelopes (some envelopes unused and not counted in our total), range of stamp combinations including two Nos. 323-327 complete set covers, one to Vienna, Austria, the other to the Netherlands, lots of other stamp combinations, most covers are illustrated with advertising, corner cards, territorial, two whole albums of foreign destinations with Nos. 323-327 and many foreign stamped covers to the Exposition, also pages with Fair promotion labels, 60+ company promotion labels, etc., condition ranges from sound to some with stamp problems, overall an exceptional and colorful collection compiled by Melvin Getlan over many years, see our website PDF for a complete scan (Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 215 ☒ **1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis Mo., Postal History Accumulation.** Massive accumulation of many hundreds of covers unsorted in one large box, Louisiana Purchase Exposition related either by use of Nos. 323-327 or Fair-related uses of other stamps and stationery, includes at least **fourteen full set Nos. 323-327 covers** including several to foreign destinations and one with multiple 10c stamps, huge range of illustrated designs, advertising, foreign destinations, some with fair labels, etc., these are mostly the covers that did not make it into the mounted collection offered in lot 214 but there are a great many attractive and worthwhile covers in this valuable hoard, viewing recommended Not illustrated E. 3,000-4,000
- 216 **1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis Mo., Ephemera.** Box with hundreds of items including postcards, souvenir cards, variety of labels, a few covers, etc., also a group of World's Columbian Exposition ephemera, interesting group Not illustrated E. 300-400
- 217 ☒ **1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis Mo., Fair Souvenir Mail Cards.** Four large (9 x 6") postcards, all used with various Exposition cancels and mailed, each showing a different view of the exposition, three multicolored, three are **hold-to-light cards**, one showing the Palace of Varied Industries building has advertising on the back, three franked with Louisiana Purchase stamps, all are creased to some degree (as are nearly all that went through the mails), Fine-Very Fine appearance (Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750

LATER ISSUES

- 218 ☒ **2c Carmine (332).** Tied by "Bridgeport Conn. West End Station 30 5-00PM 1909" machine cancel on mourning cover to Montclair N.J., cancel also ties "**Anti-Vivisection Crusade** label depicting a dog mauling down on a knife, Very Fine and very unusual E. 200-300
- 219 ☒ **1c Green, U.S. Automatic Vending Co. Ty. 1a (343 var).** Tied by "Seattle Wash. Jul. 22 5:30PM 1909" exposition cancel on official picture postcard for Alaska-Yukon Exposition to Stuarts Draft Va., Very Fine, the Type 1a is unlisted for Scott 343, it is only listed on the Alaska-Yukon stamp (Scott 371), the Belasco book notes several machines were in Seattle at exposition locations, the book notes these exposition station cancels are very rare, with 2016 P.F. certificate E. 200-300



- 220 ☒ **2c Carmine, Lincoln (367), First Day Cover Group.** 23 covers (one legal-size) and four pictorial postcards, **each from a different city**, a few with corner cards including one on red cover with illustrated horse, a few minor flaws but most Fine-Very Fine, Scott value \$14,100.00..... (Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 221 ☒ **2c Carmine, Hudson-Fulton (372).** Tied by “New York Sep. 25, 1909” **First Day** duplex date-stamp on cover with the 2c stamp from each of the preceding commemorative series issued up until that time, including Columbian, Trans-Mississippi, Pan-American, Louisiana Purchase, Jamestown, Lincoln and Alaska-Yukon, all tied on legal-size cover addressed locally via Special Delivery, backstamped “New York Recd.” the same day, slightly reduced at the top, 2c Columbian stamp with a vertical tear, Very Fine and colorful, with 1970 AFDCS certificate, Scott value for No. 372 First Day is \$950.00 E. 500-750
- 222 ☒ **2c Carmine, Hudson-Fulton (372).** Part imprint at bottom, **used with blue on yellow Hudson-Fulton Celebration Label**, both tied by “Madison Sq. Sta. N.Y. Sep. 25, 1909 12:30PM” **First Day** machine cancel on cover to Brooklyn N.Y., cover with couple tiny faults at left, otherwise Very Fine and scarce First Day cover with a label from the celebration, this was the first United States stamp or label to depict an airplane, it is particularly desirable to have the label also tied by the first day cancel, ex Bianchi..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 223 ☒ **2c Carmine, Hudson-Fulton (372).** Tied by East Orange, Ohio Nov. 8, 1909 duplex on cover to Butler, Pennsylvania, **with blue on yellow Hudson-Fulton Celebration Label** affixed at bottom left, Very Fine, accompanied by a single and block of four of the exhibition label, which was the first United States stamp or label to depict an airplane (the flight took place during the Hudson-Fulton event) (Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 200-300
- 224 ☒ **2c Carmine, Coil (413).** Guide line pair, tied by “Detroit Mich. Apr. 15 8PM 1914” machine cancel on cover with typed address to Philadelphia & Reading R.R. in Philadelphia, Very Fine, rare on cover especially as a guide line pair, Scott value \$325.00 as off cover E. 300-400
- 225 ☒ **\$5.00 Light Green (480).** With **bottom plate no. 8016 selvage**, tied by Hartford Conn. double-oval handstamp on cover to Olin Clark at Hartford Conn., slightly reduced at top, still Very Fine, an obvious philatelic use (handed back at the post office) but still scarce on cover, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate 1,250.00



- 226 ☒ **2c Carmine, Ty. IV (526).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Mar. 15 11:30PM 1920" duplex datestamp on **First Day** cover to Washington D.C., "First Day of Issue" handstamp at upper left, slight toning along flaps, still Very Fine, scarce, with 1977 AFDCS certificate. 850.00
- 227 ☒ **1c Green, Perf 10 x 11 (542).** Horizontal pair, tied by clear strike of "Washington D.C. May 26 11 PM 1920" duplex on **First Day** cover to local address, Very Fine, scarce, with copy of 1975 AFDCS certificate..... 1,750.00
- 228 ☒ **1c, 5c Pilgrim Tercentenary (548, 550).** Singles of both tied by bold "**Washington D.C. Dec. 21, 1920 2:30 PM**" **First Day** duplex cancels on cover to Wm. O. Siebold at Washington, D.C. street address, fresh and Very Fine, unlisted in Scott with these two denominations in combination, Scott value as No. 550 First Day cover..... 2,500.00
- 229 ☒ **2c Pilgrim Tercentenary (549).** Tied by **Washington D.C. Dec. 21, 1920 10-PM First Day** machine cancel on blue cover locally addressed to Fred Ludwig, neatly opened at left as is typical for these Hammelman-serviced FDCs, Extremely Fine, fresh and very clean, ex Dr. Martin E. 500-750



230

- 230 ☒ **\$1.00 Violet Black (571).** Rich color, tied by “Washington D.C. Feb. 12 1923 10-AM” First Day slogan machine cancel on cover to C. E. Nickles at Washington D.C. street address
FRESH AND VERY FINE FIRST DAY COVER OF THE \$1.00 1923 ISSUE USED FROM WASHINGTON D.C.
The dollar-value 1922 Issues are exceedingly rare on First Day covers. Scott value \$7,000.00.....
..... E. 2,000-3,000



231

- 231 ☒ **\$2.00 Deep Blue (572).** Tied by “Washington D.C. Mar. 20 4:30 PM 1923” First Day duplex cancel on 2c legal-size entire sent Special Delivery to Mr. Orville Ballard, Washington, D.C., serviced by Hammelman, neatly opened at left, “Washington D.C. Mar 20 4:30 PM 1923 Spec. Delivery” backstamp
VERY FINE. ONE OF ONLY TWELVE RECORDED \$2.00 1922 FIRST DAY COVERS. A GREAT RARITY.
This is the second time this cover has been offered publicly in over 30 years. It is the mate to the \$5.00 1922 First Day offered in our Dr. Martin sale (Sale 894, lot 400)
Ex Dr. Martin. With 1982 AFDCS certificate. Scott value \$17,500.00..... E. 4,000-5,000



- 232 ☒ **2c Carmine & Black, 5c Dark Blue & Black, Norse-American, First Day Cover Accumulation (620-621).** Huge accumulation of more than 500 covers in a banker's box, the vast majority are May 18, 1925 First Day of Issue including singles, blocks, a few plate blocks and a great many covers bearing both stamps, lots of illustrated designs and cover varieties, also one binder of more than 60 non-First Day uses to foreign countries including one with 65c Graf Zeppelin (C13), mostly very fresh and attractive, Very Fine accumulation the likes of which we have not seen before, from the Melvin Getlan estate, Scott value more than \$15,000.00*Not illustrated* E. 2,000-3,000
- 233 ☒ **1c-10c Kans., Nebr. Overprints (658-679).** Four registered covers, including one each of 1c-6c and one each of 7c-10c, addressed to **Switzerland**, the Kans. with "Holton Kans." registry ovals, the Nebr. tied by penstrokes, used Sep. 3, 1929 and Jul. 29, 1929 respectively, latter with Lincoln Nebr. backstamps, few toned perfs, some edgewear, Fine-Very Fine sets*(Photo Ex/Website PDF)* E. 200-300

AIR POST

- 234 ☒ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Approaching "Fast Plane" with vignette shifted forward and a little upward, tied by "Air Mail Service Wash. N.Y. Phila. Washington May 23 12 M 1918" postmark on cover to Boston, with purple special delivery fee handstamp, receiving backstamp (May 24), Very Fine, flown from Washington to New York, then by train to Boston, used during the early period when the new government service was operated by the U.S. military E. 200-300
- 235 ☒ **8c-24c 1923 Air Post (C4-C6).** Blocks of four, tied by Washington D.C. Aug. 15, 17, 21, 1923 duplex cancels on separate **First Day** covers, 8c legal-size cover with Shoreham Hotel corner card to Columbus O., file fold far from stamps and missing backflap, 16c and 24c on normal size covers to Mt. Ranier Md., Very Fine, Scott value for singles on First Day covers*(Photo Ex/Website PDF)* 1,750.00
- 236 ☒ **8c-24c 1923 Air Post (C4-C6).** Tied by Washington D.C. Aug. 15, 17, 21, 1923 slogan machine cancels on separate **First Day** covers, each is addressed to Worden in Millburn N.J., fresh and Very Fine group*(Photo Ex/Website PDF)* 1,750.00
- 237 ☒ **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Aug. 21 10-AM 1923" slogan cancel on **First Day** cover to Worden in Millburn N.J., Very Fine 750.00
- 238 ☒ **10c Lindbergh, Air Post, Booklet Pane (C10a).** Tied by "Washington D.C. May 26 1PM 1928" duplex **First Day** cancel on cover to Dallas Tex., Very Fine 875.00

1930 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE FIRST DAY COVERS



239

- 239 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Set of **First Day** cacheted covers/cards, each tied by "Washington D.C. Apr. 19 5-PM 1930" machine cancel, 65c on card to Belleville Ill., \$1.30 on cover to to Belleville Ill., \$2.60 on cover to Cleveland, appropriate cachets and illustrated backstamps, fresh and Very Fine flown set of First Day covers.....
(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000



240EX

- 240 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each tied by oval mute on a matched set of registered Roessler Apr. 19, 1930 (backstamped) **First Day** covers, Fine-Very Fine
(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750



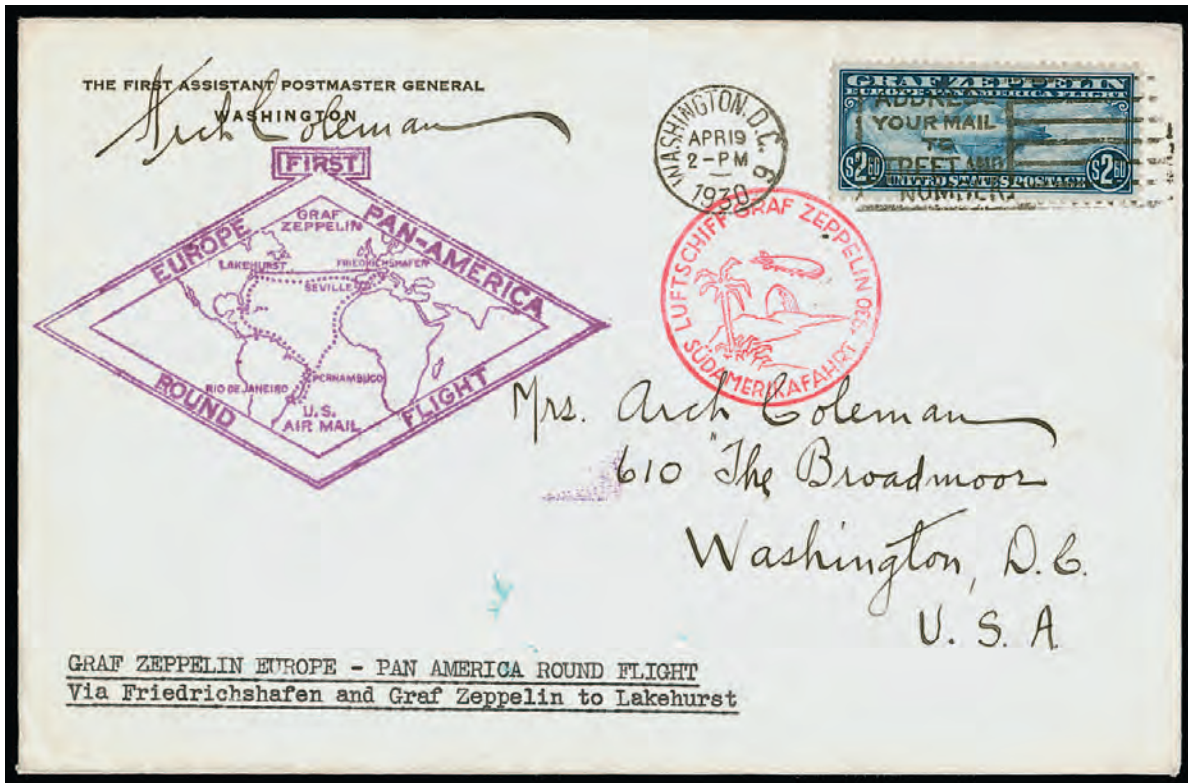
- 241 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** card (65c, \$1.30) or cover (\$2.60), proper cachets and markings, cards/cover with trivial flaws, stamps are well-centered and Very Fine, Scott \$2,900.00.....**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 500-750
- 242 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** card (65c, \$1.30) or cover (\$2.60), proper cachets and markings, fresh and Very Fine set, Scott \$2,900.00.....**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 500-750
- 243 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** card (65c, \$1.30) or small-size cover (\$2.60), proper cachets and markings, Fine-Very Fine, Scott \$2,900.00**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 500-750
- 244 ☒ **\$1.30-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C14-C15).** Each tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancels on legal-size flown **First Day** covers with **Post Office Department** corner cards, proper cachets and backstamps, both stamps well-centered, \$2.60 with cover tear on reverse side that just affects the front side at top, Very Fine appearance.....**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 500-750
- 245 ☒ **\$1.30-\$2.65c Graf Zeppelin (C14-C15).** Each tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 on flown **First Day** card (\$1.30) or cover (\$2.60) to **Miranda, Cuba**, proper cachets and markings, both with Miranda receiving backstamp of June 4 or 5, each card/cover with crease not affecting the stamp, Fine-Very Fine appearance, these were likely prepared for the Havana drop that was cancelled due to weather.....**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 500-750



- 246 ✉ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** cover to **Seville, Spain** (flown on the Friedrichshafen-Seville leg), appropriate flight cachets, Seville backstamp, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 247 ✉ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Two singles, one tied by Washington, D.C. April 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** cover, both tied by June 2, 1930 machine cancel to **Alexandria, Egypt**, flight cachets, numerous backstamps including Seville (June 5) and Alexandria (June 15), Very Fine, a most unusual double use E. 300-400
- 248 ✉ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Right plate no. 20078 block of four, tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 duplex on flown **First Day** cover, envelope with decorated border, proper cachets and backstamps, Cantril, Ca. receiving backstamp of June 3, Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 249 ✉ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Block of four tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 duplex on flown **First Day** cover with Nickels envelope, proper cachets and backstamps, well-centered and fresh, Very Fine and choice..... E. 400-500
- 250 ✉ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Block of four tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 duplex on flown **First Day** cover, envelope with unusual border of stars, nicely centered, proper cachets and backstamps, a couple small stains at left, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 251 ✉ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Block of four with selvage at left, tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 duplex on flown **First Day** cover with **General Claims Commission United States and Mexico** corner card (Presiding Commissioner crossed out), addressed to the Counsel for the Agency of United States, Mexican Mixed Claims, proper cachets and backstamps, Very Fine E. 400-500



- 252 ☒ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** card, proper cachets and receiving markings, **Roessler label of Hugo Eckener** tied by Lakehurst receiver, card with light corner mounting bends, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 253 ☒ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 5PM" **First Day** duplex on 5c Air Post entire to Lima O., usual cachets, Friedrichshafen (6-6-30) and New York (June 18) backstamps, Very Fine First Day cover 900.00
- 254 ☒ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** cover to **Regina, Canada**, proper cachets, Friedrichshafen, New York, and indistinct backstamps, cover with a couple minor wrinkles not affecting stamps or markings, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 255 ☒ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Left plate no. 20088 single tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 **First Day** machine cancel on flown card, proper cachets and markings, one flight cachet also tied the stamp, stamp well-centered, card with trivial bend at bottom right, Very Fine, with 1970 AFDCS certificate E. 300-400
- 256 ☒ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Horizontal pair tied on 5c Airmail entire by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 **First Day** duplex cancels, flown from Friedrichshafen to Lakehurst, flight cachets also tie the stamps, proper backstamps, envelope with small scissor cut at bottom not affecting stamps or markings, otherwise Very Fine, unusual to have two \$1.30 stamps franking rather than one \$2.60 stamp E. 400-500



257

- 257 ✉ \$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15). Tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** cover, First Assistant Postmaster General corner cards, **signed by Arch Coleman** (to whom the cover is addressed), proper cachets and backstamps, stamp well-centered, Very Fine E. 400-500



258

- 258 ✉ \$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15). Tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on legal-size flown **First Day** cover, proper cachets and backstamps, **signed Dr. Eckener**, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500



- 259 ☒ **\$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on **Roessler cacheted First Day** cover, sent special delivery to Madison, Wis. (Apr. 21 backstamp), Very Fine E. 400-500
- 260 ☒ **\$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** cover, proper cachets and backstamps, cover with small surface rub affecting the purple cachet, stamps is well-centered, fresh and Very Fine E. 300-400
- 261 ☒ **\$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Apr. 19 5-PM 1930" **First Day** machine cancel on cacheted Air Mail cover to Holland Mich., Lakehurst illustrated backstamp, Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 262 ☒ **\$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 machine cancel on flown **First Day** cover, **War Department** corner card, addressed to Major Lang at the Navy Building, proper cachets and backstamps, cover with just the faintest suggestion of toned bands, otherwise Very Fine E. 300-400
- 263 ☒ **\$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied along with **5c Purple (C12)** by Washington, D.C. Apr. 19, 1930 duplexes on flown **First Day** cover, addressed covers the route it travelled, proper cachets and backstamps, Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 264 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15) First Day Cover Balance.** Five 65c, seven \$1.30, seven \$2.60, all but three (two 65c and one \$2.60 flown), the unflown include 65c with Post Office Dept. corner card and \$2.60 Roessler, one 65c to France and one \$1.30 to Germany, all with proper cachets and markings, some minor faults, Fine-Very Fine appearance, Scott \$18,300.00(Website PDF) E. 3,000-4,000

ZEPPELIN FLIGHTS



- 265 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Blocks of four, each tied on separate cover by "Lakehurst N.J. May 30 12-M 1930" flag machine cancel on cacheted cover **to London, England**, 65c and \$2.60 with Friedrichschafen backstamps (6-6-30), \$1.30 with different style of Friedrichschafen circular datestamp at upper left, Very Fine, sets of blocks on cover are scarce, and this set is especially choice — Scott value \$4,700.00 for used blocks off cover(Photo Ex) E. 1,500-2,000
- 266 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each on separate cover or card, including two cards with 65c (one defective) to Seville, Spain (sound) and Germany, \$1.30 also to Spain, \$2.60 to Lansing Mich., usual cachets, Fine-Very Fine set .(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 267 ☒ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Block of four, tied by "New York, N.Y. Varick St. Sta., Apr. 26, 1930 11:30AM" duplex datestamp on cacheted cover to Piqua O., Lakehurst (May 31) backstamp, fresh and Very Fine flown cover..... E. 300-400
- 268 ☒ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Block of four, tied by "New York, N.Y. Varick St. Sta., May 7, 1930 9PM" duplex datestamps on cacheted cover to Hartford Conn., Lakehurst (May 31) backstamp, Very Fine and choice flown cover..... E. 300-400
- 269 ☒ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Deep rich color, tied by "Varick St. Sta. N.Y. May 31 11:30AM 1930" slogan machine cancel on oversize cover **to Wurttemberg, Germany**, usual cachets, Friedrichschafen backstamp, Very Fine and attractive use E. 200-300
- 270 ☒ **\$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by "Varick St. Sta. N.Y. Apr 30 6-PM 1930" slogan machine cancel on 2c entire to Tampa Fla., usual cachets, Lakehurst backstamp, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 271 ☒ **Air Post First Day Covers.** Over 50 from No. C4 to C19, including C4 (three), C5 (three), C6 (four), C10a (five, one without tab), C18 (ten), also C2 and C3 first flight covers, a few with blocks including No. C16 with plate block (catalogued as normal), the two first flight covers have small faults, others mostly Fine-Very Fine(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000



- 272 ☒ **Pioneer Flight Cards.** Three, including two from Garden City-Mineola (AAMC 3a) used Sep. 27 and Oct. 1, last is South Amboy-Perth Amboy (AAMC 38), few small faults, Fine-Very Fine group, AAMC value \$750.00(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 273 ☒ **1911, Oct. 17-20, Minneapolis Minn.-Rock Island Ill. Mississippi River Flight (AAMC 6b).** 2c Carmine, s.e. at left, tied by "Minneapolis, Minn. Oct. 11 6:30PM" machine cancel on cover to Red Wing Minn., with violet "Delivered by Hyro-Aero Plane Route From Winona" two-line handstamp and manuscript "c/o Hugh Robinson Hydro Aeroplane Route" at lower left, cover with rounded corners, otherwise Fine, the pilot, Hugh Robinson, was scheduled to stop in Red Wing, but he missed the stop either due to poor weather or simple pilot error and landed in Winona, mail was sent by truck from Red Wing to Winona to make the plane, of the 600-800 pieces reportedly flown, less than ten are known, with 2001 A.P.S. certificate E. 750-1,000
- 274 ☒ **1913, Jan. 13-Mar. 10, Boston-New York First Aerial Parcel Post Service (AAMC 67).** Vertical pair 1c Panama-Pacific Perf 12 on legal-size cover tied by "New Haven Feb. 28 1913 2-30P" flag machine cancel, three-line manuscript endorsement at left "By Via First Aeroplane Parcel Post Harry M. Jones Aviator", New York Mar. 10, 1913 backstamp, cover is addressed to England but evidently got no further than New York, few cover faults, otherwise Fine, rare, with **only eight letters carried on the flight**, these eight letters were picked up in New Haven 47 days after aviator Jones left Boston (mechanical and weather related delays along the route), Jones left New Haven on March 4 and got as far as Mamaroneck N.Y. where he crashed and his plane was destroyed, Jones received minor injuries and proceeded the next day to carry the eight letters and other mail to New York by train and subway, arriving on March 10 in New York City..... E. 500-750
- 275 ☒ **1918, December 9, Jahn Aerial Mail Dropping Apparatus.** Purple boxed handstamp with matching "First Aerial Plane Non-Stop Mail Delivery Washington D.C., Official Experiment" circular datestamp on legal-size cover to Minneapolis Minn., one strike cancels 16c Green (C2) and 6c Orange (C1), also with "Washington D.C. Dec. 5 1PM 1919" duplex datestamp, endorsed "Special Delivery" at lower left, Very Fine, with original typed signed contents starting "This letter is a souvenir of the first official experiment in dropping mail bags from airplanes by use of the Jahn Parachute" with additional explanation of the flight, Very Fine, only 134 prepared.... E. 300-400
- 276 ☒ **1959, June 8, First Official Missile Mail, USS Barbero (AAMC 376).** 4c Flag tied by "U S S Barbero (SSG-317) June 8 9:30AM 1959" machine cancel on cacheted cover to Admiral J. S. Russell, Vice Chief of Navy Operations in Washington D.C., Jacksonville Fla. backstamp, accompanied by 1959 press release from Postmaster general, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 277 ☒ **1c, 2c Dark Green, Parcel Post Postage Due (JQ1, JQ2).** Two covers, first with JQ1 used as a postage due stamp with 1c stamp to Philadelphia, Sep. 1930 use, second cover with 2c used as postage due on legal-size cover with 2c stamp from Kansas City to Menasha Wis., Sep. 1913 usage, first with small waterstain, Fine-Very Fine and unusual, Scott value on covers \$385.00(Website PDF) E. 150-200

CARRIERS, LOCALS AND INDEPENDENT MAILS



277AEX

278

278A

- 277A ★ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Four original-gum pairs and three singles, one horizontal pair is Mint N.H., other three pairs with one Mint N.H. and one hinged stamp, one of those pairs with wide top sheet margin, also three right sheet margin singles, one Mint N.H. and two hinged, Fine-Very Fine, each individual item accompanied by a P.S.E. certificate, also P.S.E. certificates for the block of 17 from which these originate, Scott value without premium for the Mint N.H.(Photo Ex) 480.00
- 278 (★)田 **(1c) Blue on Rose, Franklin Carrier Reprint (LO3).** Bottom sheet margin block of 15, without gum as issued, couple light creases, otherwise Extremely Fine, Scott Retail is for two blocks of four and seven singles 870.00
- 278A ☒ **Honour's City Express, Charleston S.C., 2c Black on Bluish (4LB8).** Large margins to in at top, cancelled by penstroke, used with **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A)**, tied by blue "Charleston S.C. Paid Jan. 19" circular datestamp on buff cover to Philadelphia, top flap with blue embossed importer's oval which is partway missing from opening, Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate, Scott value as tied \$1,500.00 E. 500-750



279

- 279 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced (6LB3).** Large margins, orange-red "U.S." in frame cancel, tied by matching "U.S. City Despatch Post Sep. 1, 1 O'Clock" Type I double-line circular datestamp on folded cover to street address, lightly cleaned, stamp lifted and placed back
- VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL TIED EXAMPLE OF THE FIRST STAMP ISSUED UNDER THE POST OFFICE'S AUTHORITY.
- Although no year date is shown, it is definitely September 1, 1842, because orange-red canceling ink was used in 1842, not 1843, and 6LB3 was superseded by other printings by September 1843.
- Ex Middendorf, Golden and Kramer. With 2000 P.F. certificate E. 2,000-3,000



- 280 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Full to large margins, bright shade, tied by red "U.S." in frame cancel, red "New-York Aug. 9" circular datestamp on Aug. 8, 1843 folded letter to Newark N.J., blue manuscript "6" rate, small tear at top center, stamp has faint creasing along top margin from placement along edge of letter, still Very Fine, scarce use of carrier stamp on letter to a nearby New Jersey post office, ex "New Amsterdam" E. 400-500
- 281 ☒ **Bicycle Mail Route, Cal., 25c Green, Retouched Die (12L2).** Large margins, tied by "San Francisco Cal. Jul. 19 10:30AM 1894" machine cancel and used with **2c Carmine (220)**, faults prior to use, on cover with **Victor Cycles illustrated advertising corner card** to San Francisco, purple "Victor Bicycle Messenger Service" Fresno office datestamp with bicycle illustration on back, Very Fine appearance, especially desirable with the bicycle theme corner card cover, this inter-city service was established during the railroad union strike in 1894 by the Fresno agent for Victor bicycles, Arthur C. Banta — service commenced on July 6 and was discontinued on July 18 when the strike ended — only 380 letters were carried during the brief period of operation, Scott value with no premium for the advertising \$2,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 282 ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia Pa., (2c) Black (15L6).** Cancelled by neat strike of 7-bar grid on folded letter datelined "Tuckahoe June 1st 1848" to Philadelphia, manuscript "Paid 5" at top left, light vertical file fold does not affect stamp, the stamp with light corner creases, Very Fine appearance, ex Geisler, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 283 ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia Pa., (2c) Black (15L6).** Large margins to slightly in, sealed tear at bottom right, cancelled by black dots, impression ties thru paper on Feb. 14, 1848 folded letter to local street address, Fine appearance, with 2003 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 284 ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia Pa., (2c) Black (15L6).** Large margins, affixed to buff cover to Judge Campbell, docketing at left, cover with small scotch tape stain at bottom right, otherwise Very Fine, ex Gibson E. 300-400
- 285 ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Black, "For the Post Office" (15L8).** Large margins to clear including part of adjoining stamp at top, tied by partly clear strike of blue "Phila. Pa. 5cts. Sep. 27" (1847) circular datestamp on gray folded letter to West Chester Pa., stamp slightly toned, still Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate 950.00



- 286 ☒ **Blood's Penny Post Philada. Apl. 11 1858.** Double-circle datestamp with "Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 11, 1859" octagonal datestamp and manuscript "30" unpaid rate on buff cover to **Wurttemberg, Germany**, "New-York Br. Pkt. 23 Apr. 13" debit datestamp, manuscript "Per Prussian Closed Mail, carried on the Cunarder *Persia*", red Aachen transit backstamp, blue crayon "45" due, Very Fine and scarce Blood's cover to Germany, with 2004 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 287 ☒ **Blood's Despatch Oct. 2, 1855 4 ½ P.M.** Circular datestamp with "Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 2" circular datestamp and "30" unpaid rate handstamp on buff cover to **Wurttemberg, Germany**, "N. York U.S. Pkt. 14 Oct. 6" debit datestamp, red "24/9 KrR America Uber Bremen" handstamp at upper left and red crayon "34" due marking, transit backstamp, carried on the Ocean Line's *Washington*, Very Fine and scarce Blood's cover to Germany E. 400-500
- 288 ☒ **Boyd's City/Express Post/July 10 9 O'C.** Red rectangular framed datestamp, manuscript "Collect 4" and pencil "Collect 1/-" rates on Jul. 8, 1844 folded letter from Rochester to New York City, file folds, Very Fine, based on origin and collect marking this is a **conjunctive use with Pomeroy**, ex Hahn E. 300-400
- 289 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Bluish Green (20L3).** Cut octagonally and with margins clear to just touched, cancelled by red "Free" handstamp struck inverted, red "Boyd's City Express Post Feb. 14 O'C" oval datestamp on **illustrated Valentine** cover to local address, slight edgewear, opened for display, Very Fine, ex Kuphal and Stimmell, Scott Value \$500.00 E. 300-400
- 290 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Brick Red (20L12).** Huge margins, tied by light strike of "Paid J.T.B." handstamp on cover to local street address, faint "Boyd's City Express Post Dec. 29" oval datestamp, with original contents, trivial edgewear, Extremely Fine, ex Geisler, Scott value \$500.00 E. 300-400
- 291 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Dull Orange (20L13).** Enormous margins, tied by "Paid/J.T.B." handstamp with additional strike to right, "Boyd's City Express Post Sep. 2 12" oval datestamp on cover to local street address, file fold and tears on backflaps, Extremely Fine Gem stamp and Very Fine cover, the Orange on White stamp was used briefly in 1856-57 and is very scarce on cover E. 200-300



292

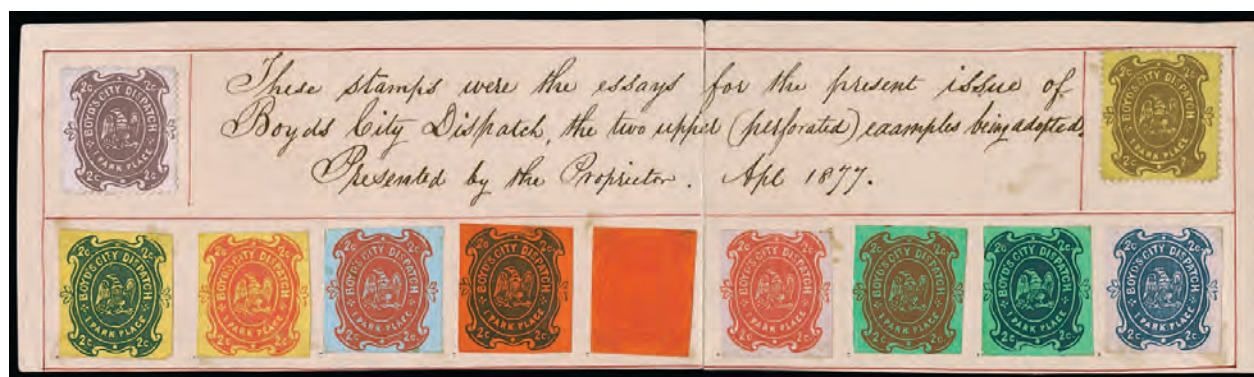


293



294

- 292 (★) **Boyd's City Dispatch, New York N.Y., 2c Blue on Red (20L29).** Unused (no gum), large margins, some oxidation along a horizontal crease, otherwise Extremely Fine and very scarce, the three examples in this sale represent a decent percentage of the known examples, none are known used or with gum 1,500.00
- 293 (★) **Boyd's City Dispatch, New York N.Y., 2c Blue on Red (20L29).** Unused (no gum), full to ample margins all around, couple thin specks and tiny scrape, Very Fine appearance and very scarce, the three examples in this sale represent a decent percentage of the known examples, none are known used or with gum..... 1,500.00
- 294 (★) **Boyd's City Dispatch, New York N.Y., 2c Blue on Red (20L29).** Unused (no gum), margins to just in at bottom, small thin spots, Fine appearance and very scarce, the three examples in this sale represent a decent percentage of the known examples, none are known used or with gum, with 2002 P.F. certificate 1,500.00



295

- 295 E **Boyd's City Dispatch, New York N.Y., 2c 1876 Imperforate Trial Colors (20L32-E).** Nos. 20L32 and 20L34 mounted on page with nine different imperforate trial colors, contemporary note reads "These stamps were the essays for the present issue of Boyd's City Dispatch, the two upper (perforated) examples being adopted. Presented by the Proprietor. Apr. 1877.", Very Fine and extremely rare showpiece, ex Dos Passos and Golden E. 1,000-1,500



- 296 ☒ **Boyd's City Dispatch, New York N.Y., 2c Brown on Yellow Glazed (20L34).** Centered to left, horizontal crease at bottom, tied by handstamp cancel on **Hardware and Cutlery** illustrated cover to local street address, several strikes of "EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO." handstamp, cover with small tear at top, Fine and scarce tied use E. 200-300
- 297 (★) **Boyd's City Dispatch, New York N.Y., 2c Brown on Yellow Glazed, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (20L34a).** Unused (no gum), partly broken crease and another lighter crease, thin spot, otherwise Fine, acceptable condition for this rarity, listed but unpriced in Scott . E. 300-400
- 298 (★) **Boyd's Dispatch, New York N.Y., (unstated value) Black on Orange Red (20L43A).** Unused (no gum), minute thin speck, Very Fine appearance, very rare, although unused and used Scott values are the same, this issue is much rarer in unused condition in our experience 150.00
- 299 **Boyd's City Express, Collection Balance.** Balance in a box with an album and several envelopes of stamps and numerous covers, wide range of issues including some stampless, we note catalog values to \$300.00 or even \$500.00 for several items, also listed but unpriced items including No. 20LU31 entire (two unused examples), No. 20L33a on cover, also some reference material and group Hussey's Express for good measure, overall Fine-Very Fine, this is a balance of what was once a prominent exhibit collection so while anything truly rare is absent, some worthwhile material still to be found*Not illustrated* E. 2,000-3,000
- 300 ☒ **Bronson & Forbes' City Express Post, Chicago Ill., (unstated value) Black on Green (27L1).** Huge margins, faint vertical wrinkle, uncanceled and used with **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11)**, tied by "Chicago Ill. Jul. 21" circular datestamp on buff paper dealers' embossed corner card cover to Dubuque Iowa, 3c stamp minor margin flaw from placement near edge, otherwise Fine and rare, fewer than a dozen Bronson & Forbes' covers are known and all but two have uncanceled stamps (Scott value for tied stamp on cover is \$14,000.00), ex Stimmell, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate E. 400-500
- 301 **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Full to large margins, tied by red "Free" in frame, matching "City Despatch Post N.Y. 30 May 4 O'Clock" (1842) double-line circular datestamp on locally addressed cover front only, Very Fine, ex Mirsky, Scott value as off-cover 350.00
- 302 ☒ **Forwarded Through Gilpin's Exchange Reading Room and Foreign Letter Office, N. York.** Red oval handstamp on top flap of 1840 folded letter to **Havre, France**, red Jul. 2 receiving datestamp, Very Fine E. 100-150

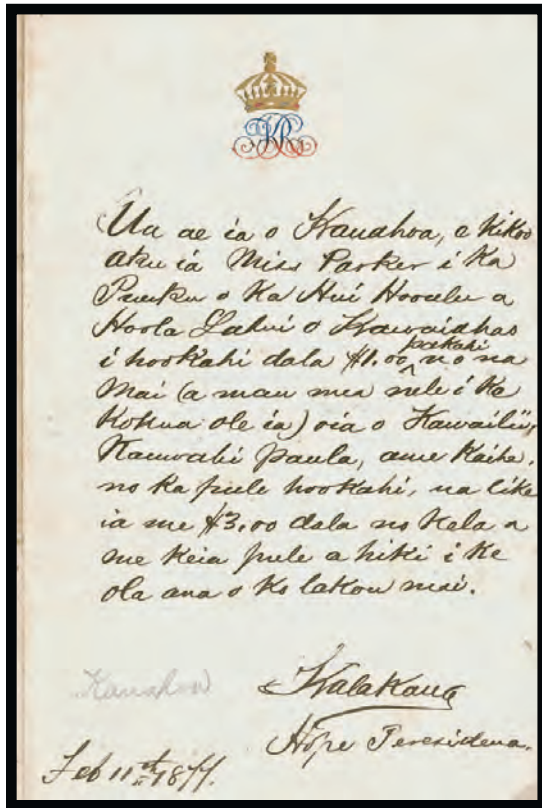


- 303 ☒ **Forwarded by/Hale & Co./from/Norwich, Ct.** Four-line handstamp (Ty. F27) with "Collect/6¼ Cents/for/Norwich Office" four-line handstamp (Ty. C11) on Aug. 23, 1844 folded letter addressed in blue to Worcester Mass., lightly inked but much clearer strikes than usual, Very Fine, the earliest recorded use of the Collect handstamp, Hale privately carried mail along the Norwich & Worcester Railroad route in 1844-45, a mail contract route agent was assigned to the 59 mile route in 1847 (see lot 26 for the earliest example of the route agent), ex Gutman E. 200-300
- 304 ☒ **Forwarded by/Hale & Co./from/Norwich, Ct.** Four-line handstamp (Ty. F27) with "Collect/6¼ Cents/for/Norwich Office" four-line handstamp (Ty. C11) on Feb. 12, 1845 folded letter to Springfield Mass., red "**Hale & Co.'s Mail Worcester**" oval handstamp (Ty. F43) applied in transit, Very Fine, Gutman records this as the only Hale cover from Norwich to Springfield, thus the unusual combination of markings, Hale privately carried mail along the Norwich & Worcester Railroad route in 1844-45, a mail contract route agent was assigned to the 59 mile route in 1847 (see lot 26 for the earliest example of the route agent), ex Gutman E. 400-500
- 305 ☒ **Hale & Co., 5c Blue, Street Address Omitted (75L5).** Position 5, square margins with **top right corner sheet margins**, huge at bottom, slightly in at left, Third State showing defective plate at right, cancelled by one of three bold strikes of red "Paid" cancel on May 14, 1845 folded letter **from Staten Island** to Boston, red "Forwarded by Hale & Co. from Courier & Enquirer Building, New York" oval handstamp — the first "Paid" was applied to the letter, then the stamp was affixed *over* the "Paid" and cancelled by a second strike, followed by a third strike positioned at left — the "Paid" on the stamp is heavy enough to indent the paper thru the lettersheet, which leaves no doubt that the stamp originated, but the sequence of markings is very unusual, stamp has short faint horizontal crease, still Very Fine, this is the only Hale & Co. cover from Staten Island recorded by Gutman, illustrated in his Hale book (page 288) and *Independent Mails* book, ex Hall and Dr. Puliafito, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 306 **Hartford Conn. Mail Route, (5c) Black on Yellow Glazed (80L1).** Large margin at top with portion of adjoining stamp, ample to clear other sides, manuscript "X" cancel and "South" applied before use, bit heavy vertical crease and usual slight oxidation, otherwise Very Fine, scarce and seldom offered example of the manuscript "South" 2,000.00



- 307 ☒ **Johnson's Free P.O. Box, Philadelphia Pa., Black on Orange (unlisted in Scott).** Group of two covers and six off-cover labels depicting Abraham Lincoln, first with rectangular label (Ty. II) and with 1865 date affixed to back of folded cover franked with **2c Black (73)**, straight edge at left, tied by partly clear strike of Philadelphia Pa. double-circle datestamp and addressed to Baltimore Md., label with small bit of oxidation and tiny margin nick, file folds not affecting stamp or label, Very Fine appearance, with 2009 P.F. certificate, second cover with **2c Black (73)** and Type II label both affixed to front of cover, Black Jack cancelled by partly clear Philadelphia duplex, similar condition to the first cover, Fine, also three off-cover labels in Orange and three in Green, each Types I-III, few small faults, Fine and interesting group, the Johnson's Box labels are believed by some specialists to be advertising labels applied to letters taken from a local merchant's mail-drop box.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 307A **Wells Fargo & Co. Pony Express, \$1.00-\$4.00, 10c-25c Horse & Rider Issues (143L1/143L9).** Four of the Transcontinental Horse & Rider stamps including unused \$4.00 Green (143L2), \$2.00 Green (143L4, two) and \$4.00 Black (143L5), also used \$1.00 Red (143L3), Virginia City issue with Nos. 143L7 (one used and one unused), 143L8 (one used and one unused) and 143L9 unused, few small faults, mostly Fine group(Photo Ex) 3,755.00
- 308 **Wells Fargo & Co. Pony Express, \$2.00, \$1.00 Red (143L1, 143L3).** Both with identifiable strikes of **blue San Francisco Running Pony oval datestamp**, faults including nicked corner on \$2.00 and tear on \$1.00, still scarce and collectable used examples 2,000.00
- 309 ☒ **Wells Fargo & Co. Pony Express, 25c Blue (143L8).** Large margins to clear, tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Virginia City N.T. Jul. 5" oval datestamp on 3c Pink entire (U34) with printed frank to San Francisco, some edgewear, otherwise Very Fine, scarce E. 1,000-1,500
- 310 **Carriers and Locals Balance.** Several binders in a box containing a wide range of material, hundreds of items, a decent amount of genuine low to mid-value stamps as well as genuine covers, but also many forgeries including the possibly better items, mixed condition, overall Fine.....Not illustrated E. 400-500
- 311 **Carriers and Locals Balance.** Eight stamps and one fake, including unused Nos. LO2, LO3, 40L1, 143L3, also includes Providence R.I. No. 10X1 reprint, overall Fine-Very Fine, four with older certificates(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 311A **Carriers and Locals Accumulation.** Lots of stamps on pages, loose and on sales cards, as is typical most of the better are fakes but a few genuine examples as well including a couple U.S. City Despatch Post and some Franklin and Eagle Carrier reprints, Fine or appear so.....Not illustrated E. 150-200
- 312 ★ **National Sailor's Fair, Boston, 10c Green (WV3).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright color, Very Fine, scarce 700.00

HAWAII AND U.S. POSSESSIONS



313EX

313

Kalakaua. Two handwritten and signed notes on different versions of official stationery, one dated Feb. 11, 1877 and written in Hawaiian, other undated and written in English, Fine-Very Fine, scarce(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750



314

315 with enclosure

- 314 ☒ **U.S.S. McFarland, Dec. 7, 1941 — The Day of Infamy.** Clear strike of backdated duplex datestamp ties 1c and 2c National Defense (899-900) on cover addressed to "Lt. Comdr. L. N. Merritt, Patrol Wing Two, Pearl Harbor, T.H.", return address for Lt. Comdr. J.L. Kane, commanding officer of the *McFarland*, purple "Passed by Censor GF" with initials in manuscript, fresh and Very Fine, this backdated cover is one of a small group prepared shortly after Dec. 7, the *McFarland* was operating out of Pearl Harbor and conducting anti-submarine maneuvers off Maui on Dec. 7, illustrated in *American Philatelist* (Dec. 2011)..... E. 750-1,000
- 315 ☒ **PHILIPPINES, 1934, Emilio Aguinaldo.** Revolutionary, statesman, military leader, signature "E Aguinaldo Kauib, Kabite, P.I. March 26, 1934" on small envelope with his photo printed on it, addressed to Richard Fuhrmann in St. Louis, accompanied by outer envelope with there 2c stamps tied by "Manila P.I. Mar. 26 11PM 1934" postmark, stamps slightly affected from placement near edge, Very Fine and unusual... E. 200-300

POSTAL HISTORY GROUP LOTS

- 316 ☒ **1851 Issue Covers.** Seven including No. 7 from **Plate 3** tied by New York circular date-stamp on folded printed illustrated circular for Swan's Atmospheric Soda Fountain to Lyons N.Y.; five with 3c stamps including one with two pairs used from San Francisco to Sonora Cal. with enclosure datelined at Panama; one with pair of No. 11A from San Francisco to Mass. with red oval "Forwarded by Chas. Shaw & Co. San Francisco" oval handstamp; No. 11A tied by large red "West Berkshire Vt. Oct. 22" circular datestamp to Fairfax Vt.; No. 11A on folded letter datelined Nantucket Island with "Steamboat" handstamp, stamp tied by New Bedford Mass integral-rate circular datestamp; No. 11A five-lines recut variety on cover; last is No. 17 paying four-times the 3c rate, address partly crossed out, few faults, overall a Fine-Very Fine and diverse group....(**Website PDF**) E. 750-1,000
- 317 ☒ **College Covers with 3c 1851-57 Issue Stamps.** Five covers, including No. 11 with University of Nashville Western Military Institute illustrated design, No. 11 with Odd Fellows' Female College printing on back; No. 26 with Higginbotham Academy corner card; No. 26 with Bethel College illustrated design; last is No. 26 with Medical College of Georgia illustrated design, few small faults but selected by the owner for superior eye appeal, Very Fine group(**Website PDF**) E. 500-750
- 318 ☒ **College Covers.** Eleven, including eight with embossed cameo designs, schools include Wesleyan Female College (3), Emory College, Louisville Female College, Randolph Macon College, Georgetown College with illustration of patriotic design, Warrenton Female College, last three with No. 11A with Oakland College circular datestamps, two stampless without postal markings, others with 3c 1851-57 Issue stamps, selected by owner for attractive appearance, Very Fine group(**Website PDF**) E. 400-500
- 319 ☒ **3c 1851-57 Issue Covers with Auxiliary Markings.** Eight items, including three 3c and one 1c from Utica N.Y. to **Canada West** with red "United States" and "Paid 6d" markings; No. 11A on small cover with well-struck "Baltimore R.R." handstamp; No. 26 tied by "Steam Boat" handstamp; No. 11A with pen cancel and matching "Registered" from Midway S.C. to Charleston S.C.; No. 11A from Cranberry Isles Me. to Ellsworth Me. and carried by rowboat; No. 26 used from Norfolk Va. with sender's endorsement "*pr Steamer Sea-Bird*"; last is No. 65 tied by grid with sender's origin notation "*U.S. Iron Clad Steamer Nantucket*", Very Fine group(**Website PDF**) 0.00
- 320 ☒ **Better Town Cancels on 3c 1851-57 Issue.** Nine, including No. 11 cancelled by black grid on blue folded cover with **brown** "Charlestown Va. Aug. 27" circular datestamp (2001 APS cert); No. 11A with pen cancel removed and **reused** from Mayport Mills Fla.; No. 11 used from Tampa to Annapolis Md. with stamp tied by well-struck circular datestamp; No. 11A used from Little Rock Ark. to Ky. with date in circular datestamp added by hand and sent to Owen Weaver who would become the first Confederate soldier from Ark. to die; No. 26 tied by well-struck blue "Rough & Ready Cal. Nov. 25, 1860" circular datestamp to Stockton Cal. (1999 P.F. cert); No. 25 tied by blue "Friars Point Miss. Jul. 2" circular datestamp to New Orleans; three of No. 11A used with No. 9 from Staples Ranch Cal. to Bristol N.H.; last is No. 11 with "Little River Flor. 29th Dec." manuscript postmark to Tallahassee, each selected by the owner for its high quality and strong visual appeal, Very Fine and desirable group(**Website PDF**) E. 500-750

- 321 **19th Century Collection Balance.** Mostly 1c and 3c 1851-57 and 1861-68 issue stamps and more than 60 covers, some of the better covers include three-color 1861 issue franking to England with pair of No. 68 and singles of Nos. 63 and 65, No. 65 on corner card covers including for sewing machine, druggist, wind engine, interesting No. 65 covers with large illustrated design for Elgin Ill. (two), also several Patriotics, mixed condition with stamp faults or some of these covers would have been individual lots, Fine or appear so E. 500-750
- 322 ☒ **First Day Cover Balance.** Four 1909 Commemoratives, including Nos. 370 and two 372 (these with some faults), 1c and 2c Pilgrim Tercentenary (both with trivial stains), some 1922 Issue, Special Deliveries including Nos. E12 (two) and E13, No. Q1 (defective), and ten Special Handling, other than the aforementioned faults, Fine-Very Fine, Scott well in excess of \$10,000.00.....(Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000
- 323 ☒ **Early 20th Century Advertising Covers.** Large box with ten binders of covers mounted one or two to a page, hundreds of covers each with an advertising design, Melvin Getlan collected these companies for association/use of control perfin or private affixing machine perforations but apparently none of the covers bear stamps that actually have these perforations, a great many illustrated designs with some quite elaborate, range of stamp issues, overall Fine hoard E. 500-750
- 324 ☒ **Expositions Collection.** Scott album with wide range of items relating to various expositions, starts with 1776 and includes tickets and a cover, Columbian Exposition includes approximately 35 tickets plus few covers and stamps, Pan-American Exposition includes nice range of covers and cards with some exposition-related, piece with 1c-10c, nice group of labels, few Patriotics, few later items such as Alaska-Yukon ticket, few 1933 Century of Progress items, few others, some faults, many Fine-Very Fine, a diverse group E. 1,000-1,500
- 325 ☒ **Washington-Franklin Covers.** Accumulation of over 80 covers or cards, including nice group to foreign destinations such as 8c and 13c to Finland, a censored use to France which was forwarded several times, 5c to Syria, group of 1c on wrappers with newspapers still inside, few other interesting, some faults, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 326 ☒ **Cover Balance.** Box with four stuffed binders of covers, very wide range of years and uses in no particular order, some more interesting we note include lots of Pan-American and Louisiana Purchase covers, some early stampless and many classic 1851-69 era covers including some larger 3c frankings, Columbians including 5c to Syria and 10c to Germany, interesting philatelic combination use of 2c Columbian, Trans-Mississippi, Louisiana Purchase, Alaska-Yukon and a revenue stamp, a number of unused entires and others, very mixed condition especially on the classic covers, still plenty of useful material to be found..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 327 ☒ **Cover Balance, 1860-1945.** Over 325 items including stamped envelopes, cards, wrappers etc., some foreign mail uses, large quantity of 1909-20 1c Washington frankings, mixed condition, Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 328 ☒ **Back-of-Book Balance.** Box with several binders of back-of-book material, stamps and lots of covers, including some Air Post Special Delivery, Special Delivery, the majority is Postage Due with some stamps and a Scott album stuffed with covers, including numerous mixed frankings with foreign stamps, interesting group with Ebay potential..... E. 300-400

THE JOHN WILSON COLLECTION—THE WORLD AT WAR

We are pleased to offer the extraordinary collection formed by John Wilson, one of England's eminent postal historians and a published author on the subject of airmail during World War II. Mr. Wilson's collection—titled *The World at War* for the purpose of this sale presentation—encompasses several mounted collections, each dedicated to a particular aspect of military postal history from the turn of the 20th Century through the conclusion of World War II. In particular, Mr. Wilson focused on the role of aviation to move mail during World War II. The challenge of identifying the myriad routes and methods caused by ever-changing circumstances have engaged a growing number of specialists in this field. One might call Mr. Wilson a "pioneer" in researching this subject. His collections have been built on the foundation of his research, including collaborative work with the late Frank Walton. Their book, *Pan American Airways Wartime Transatlantic Air Mail Censorship and the LATI Substitute*, was published by The Royal Philatelic Society London in 2020 and may be ordered from the RPSL website at <https://www.rpsl.org.uk/Publications/Books/LATI-Substitute>.

The 47 lots belonging to Mr. Wilson are presented here with abbreviated descriptions and estimates. Every lot may be viewed as a PDF at siegelauctions.com. Rather than attempt to interpret or restate Mr. Wilson's thoroughly researched descriptions, we have presented the items in situ on his exhibit pages. We defer to his research, analysis and conclusions, and we hope that future collectors will continue to expand knowledge and awareness of this fascinating chapter of postal history.

- 329 ☒ **(Boxer Rebellion) 1900-13, China, Postal History of the Boxer Rebellion.** 8 covers or cards mounted on separate exhibit pages, French, German and Japanese post offices.....
.....(Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 330 ☒ **(Russo-Japanese War) 1904-06, Japanese FPOs and Souvenir Cards.** 21 items in total, including 5 1906 Japanese souvenir cards commemorating military plus one 1905 card from FPO; 7 covers from Japanese soldiers including 2 from Korea; 5 Russian military covers from soldiers and one cover from St. Petersburg to London with set of Postal-Fiscal stamps; lastly, two souvenir cards from U.S. and Canada (one with photo of Peace Commission)(Website PDF) E. 750-1,000
- 331 ☒ **(World War I) 1918-20, Allied Forces in Siberia.** Mounted exhibit collection comprising 6 picture postcards with photos of allied forces in Siberia, and five covers from British, French, Czech and U.S. forces, includes scarce British FPO 201 (to Canada) and PB 2 datestamps, U.S. A.E.F. duplex.....(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 332 ☒ **(World War I) 1915-17, German and Austrian Prisoner-of-War Mail from Siberian.** 14 covers or cards mounted on separate exhibit pages, from German and Austrian prisoners held in Siberia, variety of camps and markings including two Japanese cards
.....(Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 333 ☒ **(World War I) 1919-20, Siberia, Prisoner-of-War Mail.** 5 covers and 7 cards from prisoners in Siberia, includes cover from Austrian POW in Japanese camp at Krasnaya Rechka with fascinating letter, Red Cross cards and covers from German and Austrian prisoners in other Japanese camps(Website PDF) E. 750-1,000
- 334 ☒ **(World War I) 1919-21, Japanese Field Post Offices in Siberia.** Mounted exhibit collection comprising 6 covers and 20 cards all from Japanese military in Siberia with field post office markings (identified by number), also includes one cover from 1928 Jinan Incident, a precursor to the Sino-Japanese War.....(Website PDF) E. 750-1,000
- 335 ☒ **(Sino-Japanese War) 1932-37, First and Second Japanese Interventions in China.** 12 items mounted on exhibit pages, 10 from the 1932 Japanese intervention (5 cards and 5 covers), including 1st and 2nd Field Post Office markings, and 2 from 1937 intervention (one card, one cover), cards with printed messages, a few related to use of the Type 92 artillery gun(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 336 ☒ **(World War II) 1938 Appeasement.** Two covers and one card on exhibit pages, each related to the German occupation of the Sudetenland in 1938, a cautionary tale for the current events in Ukraine(Website PDF) E. 100-150
- 337 ☒ **(World War II) 1934-1944, Trading with the Enemy.** 37 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages (a few loose in holders), assembled to tell the grim but fascinating story of commercial relations between countries at war and large businesses, includes several very scarce mail routes (LATI substitute, etc.) marked with red stars, one cover contains a letter regarding a deal to permit 250 Jews to leave Holland for payment of 5-million Swiss francs through a Swiss banking firm, accompanied by documentation to support the narrative.....(Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500

- 338 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Nov.-Dec, Belgium Congo-U.S., BOAC Flights from Leopoldville to U.S..** 14 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, all covers with Belgian Congo frankings, accompanied by article by John Wilson with his analysis of the markings and evidence linking these covers to BOAC flights carrying mail from the Congo to U.S.....(Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 339 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Aug. 28., Belgian Congo to U.S., Highest Recorded Paid Commercial Pan American Rate to U.S. in Wartime.** A large registered cover from Usumbura to Edgewater N.Y., huge Ruanda-Urundi franking(Website PDF) E. 200-300
- 340 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942, U.S. to Belgian Congo, Special Mission Flights.** Three covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, U.S. frankings (Air Post and Presidential Issues), each with Special Mission flight and route identified.....(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 341 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1944, Belgian Congo-U.S., So-Called “Resumed Service” of FAM-22 between Leopoldville and Miami.** 17 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, frankings include Belgian Congo (13), Camerouns (3) and French Equatorial Africa, accompanied by article by John Wilson on the “myths” of resumed FAM-22 service, these covers provide evidence for his analysis which has been the source of so much controversy among specialists(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 342 ☒ **(World War II and Pre-War Airmail) 1937-45, Belgian Congo Flights.** 45 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, all with Belgian Congo frankings, most addressed to U.S., one to Switzerland and another to Egypt, includes Special Mission flights and a variety of other transport routes.....(Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000
- 343 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-45, Camerouns Special Mission Flights and Related Service,** 23 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, an important study collection of the different Special Mission flights and related services, includes Camerouns to U.S. (17 total, including 13 SM, 3 FAM-22, 1 Air Transport Command), U.S. to Camerouns (3 total, including 1 LATI substitute, 1 SM and 1 postwar censored), Camerouns to Cuba (1 FAM-22) and Uruguay (1 SM), also Belgian Congo to U.S. (by land/sea), frankings correspond to countries of origin(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 344 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-44, “Double Atlantic” Airmail Route.** 20 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, all extremely desirable examples of mail which required Atlantic crossings in both directions, origins with corresponding frankings include Belgian Congo, Camerouns, Ceylon, French Equatorial Africa, Gabon, Great Britain, Iraq, Lebanon, Nigeria, Palestine, Sudan and Switzerland, myriad routes carefully detailed on pages.....(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 345 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942, Fisherman’s Lake Photos, Background Information and Covers.** Binder with 130+ pages of material related to Fisherman’s Lake, including photos, letters, documents, and 13 covers from the Garrett correspondence, essentially a one-of-a-kind archive related to this key location in the World War II airmail service(Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 346 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-44, Routes to and from Africa.** 22 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, wide range of origins, destinations, frankings and routes, including LATI substitute, BOAC “Horseshoe Route”, FAM-18, FAM-22, SABENA, Special Mission, Diplomatic Pouch in B-24 Liberator, and ATC(Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500
- 347 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1941 Dec. 6, U.S. to Capetown, South Africa, and back to U.S.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, remarkable round-trip from Miami to Capetown via Leopoldville, FAM-22 cachet, returned Jan. 5 to U.S. with South African franking, probably carried on Pan American Special Mission, with letter from Capetown postmaster(Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 348 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-43, U.S.-Liberia.** Four covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, includes 1942 diplomatic cover from Freetown, Sierra Leone, to Jim Adams in Liberia, carried by Pan American internal service with letter mentioning “grand airport” under construction, two from Liberia to U.S. with Liberian frankings, all sent by Special Mission via Fisherman’s Lake, and Liberia to England “Double-Atlantic” crossing(Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 349 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-45, Lebanon, U.S., French Guiana and England, Pan American Airmail Service.** 16 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, includes 14 to U.S., one to England and one to French Guiana, all with Lebanon frankings, accompanied by article by John Wilson explaining the routes and rates used to convey mail from Lebanon, including French service and “Double Atlantic” route(Website PDF) E. 400-500

- 350 ☒ **(World War II and Pre-War Airmail) 1923-45, Iraq Airmail Routes.** 19 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, includes three pre-war covers: 1923 and 1924 from France to Baghdad via RAF Cairo-Baghdad, and 1936 from Iraq to England via KLM; other 13 covers showing World War II routes between Iraq and England or U.S., all with Iraq frankings, service includes Imperial/BOAC, air/sea, “Horseshow Route”, and via Durban and Cairo.....(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 351 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Nov.-Dec., Special Mission, U.S. to Iraq via Miami-Fisherman’s lake.** Two covers from the same correspondence, mounted on separate exhibit pages, both carried by Special Missions 63 and 64 via Miami-Fisherman’s Lake, U.S. airmail frankings.....(Website PDF) E. 200-300
- 352 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Mar. 11, Palestine to Uruguay, Special Mission 6.** Cover from Haifa, Palestine, to Montevideo, Uruguay, with Palestine franking, carried on Leopoldville-Miami Special Mission Route 6 flight, then by FAM-6 to Uruguay, accompanied by article by John Wilson explaining the significance of this cover.....(Website PDF) E. 150-200
- 353 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1943 Feb., Syria to Argentina.** Cover mounted on exhibit page, Syria franking, route analysis points to ATC carriage and LATI substitute treatment(Website PDF) E. 150-200
- 354 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Jan. 2, Palestine to U.S. on B-24 Liberator.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, from Tel Aviv to New York City on emergency Washington-Cairo route using B-24 Liberator, Palestine frankings.....(Website PDF) E. 200-300
- 355 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1943-44, Iran to U.S., 1943-44.** Five covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, from Iran to U.S., four from APOs with U.S. frankings carried by ATC, one with Iran franking carried by BOAC(Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 356 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1944 Aug. 24, Afghanistan to U.S., BOAC and Air Transport Command.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, Kabul to New York City, sent by BOAC from Karachi to West Africa and ATC to Miami, Afghanistan franking on back.....(Website PDF) E. 150-200
- 357 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-43, Bahrain to U.S..** Two covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, Sep. 8, 1942, and Mar. 12, 1943, from Bahrain to New Brunswick N.J. by Pan American Special Mission via Fisherman’s Lake and Miami, Bahrain frankings on back(Website PDF) E. 200-300
- 358 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1941-44, U.S. and India/Nepal.** Seven covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, includes one from U.S. APO in Nepal to U.S., between India and U.S., one with “Safe Hand Pilot” straightline, others include Special Mission, ATC, BOAC “Horseshoe Route”, India and U.S. frankings.....(Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 359 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1941, China-India, “Over the Hump”, Calcutta and Chungking Route.** Two matching covers on exhibit pages, both with red and blue flight cachet, Dec. 23, 1941 Calcutta-Chungking with Indian franking, and Dec. 18, 1941 Chungking-Calcutta with China franking.....(Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 360 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Feb. 13, Yunnan-U.S. Special Mission 16.** Cover from Kung-Lang to Detroit Mich. with Chinese franking, carried “over the hump” on Kunming-Calcutta flight, then by Special Mission 16 to Miami via Fisherman’s Lake and Natal, accompanied by article by John Wilson explaining the significance of this cover....(Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 361 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Sep. 24, China to England, Possible “Double Atlantic” Flight via Lagos.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, from Chengtu, China, to New Barnet, England, via Lagos, Chinese franking, possibly censored at Trinidad which would make this a “Double Atlantic” crossing cover(Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 362 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Nov. 10, China to England, “Double Atlantic” Flight via Lagos, Miami and New York.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, from Kutsing, China, to London, England, via Lagos-Miami Special Mission flight and then New York-London via Lisbon, Chinese franking, rare “Double Atlantic” crossing cover(Website PDF) E. 300-400

- 363 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Nov. 27, China to U.S. via BOAC “Horseshoe Route”.** Cover mounted on exhibit page, from China to East Orange N.J. with Chinese franking front and back, carried on “Horseshoe Route” via Durban.....(**Website PDF**) E. 200-300
- 364 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Nov. 11, China to U.S. via Lagos, BOAC, Pan American and ATC Flights.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, from Chungking to Washington D.C. with New York City.....(**Website PDF**) E. 300-400
- 365 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1943 Nov. 26, China to U.S. via Lagos, BOAC, Pan American and ATC Flights.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, from Kutsing to Washington D.C. with Chinese franking(**Website PDF**) E. 300-400
- 366 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1943 Aug., China to U.S. via Lagos, BOAC, Pan American and ATC Flights.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, from Chungking to New York City with Chinese franking on back.....(**Website PDF**) E. 300-400
- 367 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-45, China to U.S., Canada, England by Various Routes.** 37 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, all with Chinese frankings, some registered, comprehensive study collection of different routes including BOAC/Pan American/ATC via Lagos, “Horseshoe Route”, China-England via Egypt and Hong Kong, and air/sea via Durban.....(**Website PDF**) E. 2,000-3,000
- 368 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1944, China to U.S., “Over the Hump”.** Two covers mounted on exhibit pages, carried “over the hump” to Indian, then by Air Transport Command, 6c Transport and 6c entire.....(**Website PDF**) E. 300-400
- 369 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1945 Sep. 22, China to U.S. via Lagos, BOAC, Pan American and ATC Flights.** Registered cover mounted on exhibit page, from Chungking to Seattle Wash. with Chinese franking on back, carried on route operating after the war.....(**Website PDF**) E. 200-300
- 370 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1941 Dec., Special Mission 10, Switzerland to Batavia, East Indies.** Cover from Geneva, Switzerland, to Batavia, East Indies, mounted on exhibit page, accompanied by article by John Wilson explaining the “Double Atlantic” route and Special Mission 10 flight used to convey this mail after closure of the Pacific Route, the cover was eventually returned to sender(**Website PDF**) E. 100-150
- 371 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Jan., Special Mission 10, U.S. to Java via Miami-Fisherman’s Lake.** Cover from Lima, Ohio, to Java, with U.S. airmail franking, mounted on exhibit page, accompanied by article by John Wilson explaining the “Double Atlantic” route and Special Mission 10 flight used to convey this mail after closure of the Pacific Route, the cover was eventually returned to sender(**Website PDF**) E. 100-150
- 372 ☒ **(World War II) 1940-44, Argentina-Germany, Mail to and from Prisoners/Internees from the “Graf Spee”.** 13 covers and a prisoner’s ID card mounted on separate exhibit pages, fascinating study of covers to and from prisoners and internees from the German “Graf Spree” at the start of the war.....(**Website PDF**) E. 300-400
- 373 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-44, South America, Pan American LATI Substitute Flights.** 18 covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, an extraordinary range of origins, destinations and routes, including covers from Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Peru in South America, and from Austria, Sweden and Switzerland on the other side of the Atlantic, all carefully analyzed by John Wilson with the various LATI substitute routes identified, an important study collection of this fascinating area.....(**Website PDF**) E. 2,000-3,000
- 374 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942 Nov. 30, Switzerland to Argentina, Censorship in Berlin.** Cover mount on exhibit page, Zurich to Sydney, Australia, Swiss franking, sent to Berlin for censorship, accompanied by article by John Wilson explaining this remarkable cover....(**Website PDF**) E. 200-300
- 375 ☒ **(World War II Airmail) 1942-43, Argentina-Africa Flights.** Four covers mounted on separate exhibit pages, includes Argentina to Africa by Pan American FAM-22 and Special Mission, Winter Route from French Equatorial Africa to Argentina, Kenya to Argentina via Lagos by BOAC “Horseshoe Route” and ATC(**Website PDF**) E. 300-400

THE CIVIL WAR
FEDERAL

- 376 **Nathaniel Lyon.** First Union general to be killed in action in the Civil War, two letters signed by Captain Lyon on Oct. 20, 1855 and Oct. 3, 1856, addressed to Col. Craig, U.S. Army Chief of Ordnance in Washington D.C., detailing the return of ordnance, one with slightly toned fold, Very Fine, accompanied by four engravings of General Lyon, including two at the Battle of Wilson's Creek where he was killed, also accompanied by a ribbon commemorating the "Reunion of the 15th Mo. Infantry (sic) Oct. 3, 1900 St. Louis"(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 377 ☒ **Nathaniel Lyon.** First Union general to be killed in action in the Civil War, twelve Patriotic covers depicting the General including several different designs, all franked with 3c Rose (65), also ten unused Patriotics, mixed condition but overall Fine and attractive collection, along with Col. Ellsworth, General Lyon was one of the early celebrated officers depicted in a wide range of Patriotic designs.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500
- 378 ☒ **Daniel E. Sickles.** Member of Congress from New York, Union Major General during the Civil War and murderer of his wife's lover Philip Barton Key II, free frank "D Sickles MC" with "Stapleton N.Y." (Staten Island) dateless circular handstamp on red and blue **Continental Soldier and Flag Patriotic** cover to Roxbury N.Y., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 379 ☒ **Prof. Lowe's Union Balloon.** Unused Patriotic design with "Gens. McDowell & McClellan's Aereal [sic] reconnoissances" caption at bottom, with handcolored balloon and flags, some mucilage on back of little consequence, Very Fine, an extremely rare design, according to the Schoendorf book, the text at bottom refers to the ascent made on Sept. 30, 1861, from Upton's Hill by Lowe, who was accompanied by the two generals, they were able to observe the Confederate infantry and cavalry near Fairfax, accompanied by anonymous flyer dated June 28, 1863 to Confederates at Vicksburg which includes "Your present form or Government crushes out the hoipes of every poor man"..... E. 100-150
- 380 ☒ **Missouri Tasting Secession Soup.** Blue cartoon, "Mt. Vernon Ky. Oct. 26" (1861) manuscript postmark on cover to Primrose O., soldier's letter endorsement at top, backflap removed and slightly reduced at top, otherwise Fine, scarce design E. 200-300
- 381 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Radiant color, tied by blue "Lancaster Ms. 20 May" circular datestamp on red and blue **"Our Hearts are With Our Brothers In the Field"** Patriotic depicting a seated woman sewing with a waving flag, to Leominster Mass., barely reduced at right, Very Fine..... E. 300-400



- 382 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by light strike of double-circle datestamp on red and black **“The Soldier’s Dream of Home” Patriotic** cover, Upham of Philadelphia imprint on top flap, to Merrittstown Pa., stamp with light creases, otherwise Very Fine, a beautiful and scarce design E. 300-400
- 383 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by blue dotted grid cancel with matching “Trenton Ill. Sep. 2” circular datestamp on **red and blue Martha Washington Patriotic** cover to Chicago Ill., Wells N.Y. and Hawley Cincinnati imprints on back, receiving backstamp, some perf tips with minor toning, Very Fine and scarce design E. 300-400
- 384 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tears at top right, canceled by target with “Tompkinsville N.Y. Apr. 5” circular datestamp on cover to Hartford Conn. with red and blue **Union Patriotic** design, depicts soldiers in formation looking to their left at a woman hiking her skirt to cross shallow water, U.S. flag and tents in background, officer admonishing the squad with “Officer—Front Face! — Eyes Right!! Why in th- thunder don’t you turn your faces to the front?”, Union Stationery Depot imprint on flap and slightly reduced at right, otherwise Very Fine, an outstanding design..... E. 200-300
- 385 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by bold strike of “Philadelphia Pa. May 12, 1862” circular datestamp on bluish-gray **“Jeff. Davis Going to War, Jeff Returning From War” caricature Patriotic depicting Davis as an ass when held upside down** to St. Louis Mo., Very Fine example of this fantastic design..... E. 200-300
- 386 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Single examples on six covers with illustrated Civil War Patriotic designs, each different including Headquarters 50th Engineers, two different red and blue Zouaves, Lady Liberty with flag, “Loyal States Union” overall lithographed, George Washington overall lithographed, mixed condition with some cover of stamp faults to be found but relatively minor and none are faulty, Fine group.....**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 500-750
- 387 ☒ **Unused Patriotics.** 15 unused covers, including one Confederate seven-star flag, others Union with some nice designs including Jeff Davis hanging, scalding secession bath, Lincoln, Generals Siegel and Wool, others, also one stamped cover with No. 210 on an overall lithographed saloon cover, Very Fine*Not illustrated* E. 300-400



- 388 ☒ **1862 July—Vedette Mail from Tucson to Los Angeles via Fort Yuma.** Cover endorsed “*Soldier’s letter, 1st Lt. J. P. Hargrave, Act. Adjt.*” (Lt. Joseph Priestly Hargrave, Co. F, 1st Regiment, California Volunteers), addressed to Memphis, Michigan, in the hand of De Witt Vestal, carried by Vedette Mail from Tucson to Fort Yuma, then by another Vedette rider to Los Angeles where it entered mails with “Los Angeles Cal. Aug. 1” circular datestamp and “10” in oval due handstamp, which replaced the earlier device requiring manuscript rate, slight edgewear, still Very Fine, a rare Vedette Mail cover from Union-occupied Tucson in Military District of Arizona, ex Birkinbine E. 750-1,000
- 389 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by grid applied at Socorro on buff cover addressed to Fernando de Taos, New Mexico Territory, **originated at Fort Goodwin**, soldier’s endorsement “*Soldiers Letter, S. H. Simpson, Capt. 1st NM Infantry*”, military express to old Dragoon Butterfield station, then by **Vedette Mail** to Mesilla and on to Socorro, entered U.S. mails there and delivered by stage to Fernando de Taos, with original letter datelined “*Fort Goodwin AT, Dec 11th 1864*” from Capt. Smith H. Simpson, who refers to “*this God forsaken Country*”, some small edge tears and wear, still Fine, reported to be the only cover known from Fort Goodwin, accompanied by a letter datelined “*Camp Goodwin, Sunday June 12th*” from F. K. Upham(Photo/Website PDF) E. 300-400

INDEPENDENT AND CONFEDERATE STATE USE OF U.S. STAMPS

- 390 ☒ **Independent State Uses.** Six, including No. 26 with manuscript cancel and matching “*Draper’s Valley Va. April 24*” manuscript postmark; No. 26 tied by Shepherdstown Va. and used April 20; No. 26 tied by “Duffields/B & O. R. R. May 21, 1851” oval datestamp to Rochester N.Y.; No. 26 tied by blue “Portsmouth Va. Apr. 23, 1861” double-circle datestamp on blind embossed Collegiate Seminary for Young Ladies corner card cover; No. 26 with “*New Interest Va. May 1*” manuscript postmark; No. 26 with “*Pleasanton Tex. May 16, 1861*” manuscript postmark, few faults but overall a very attractive group.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 391 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Tied by “Mobile Ala. Jan. 15, 1861” double-circle datestamp on gray outer sheet of what must have been a circular, to Dresden Me., few toned spots, stamp with small scuff, still Very Fine, used four days after the Ordinance of Secession was passed E. 300-400
- 392 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Tied by unusual manuscript cancel that seems to put Washington behind bars, matching “*Cumberland C.H. Va. April 19th 61*” manuscript postmark on cover to Richmond Va., Very Fine Independent State use, Virginia seceded April 17 and joined the Confederacy May 7, signed Kimbrough, illustrated in previous edition of Dietz Catalog..... E. 300-400
- 393 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Bright color, tied by “**Jacksonville Fla. May 13, 1861**” double-circle datestamp on cover to Bedford Station N.Y., Very Fine Confederate State use, signed Frajola and with his undated certificate E. 300-400



394

- 394 ☒ **Little Rock Ark. 1861 17 May — Last Day of Arkansas Independent Statehood.** Well-struck double-circle datestamp, matching target cancel ties **3c Dull Red (26)** on buff cover to Wadesboro N.C., evidently missent (to S.C.?) and re-routed with “PAID” handstamp also tying stamp upon arrival in Wadesboro — after June 1st — the postmaster at receiving office rated the letter “10” in pencil for 10c Confederate postage due, a fascinating usage from Arkansas on the last day of Independent Statehood (admitted to C.S.A. on May 18) and rated with both U.S. and Confederate postage, ex Walske and Clippert, signed Dietz, with 2007 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500



395

- 395 ☒ **Adams Ex. Co. * Louisville, Ky. * Jul. 16, 1861.** Circular datestamp ties **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26)** on folded letter from the Rives correspondence to New York City, blue “Charlottesville Va. Jul. 10, 1861” double-circle datestamp, matching “Paid” and “10” handstamps, 3c cancelled by Adams and treated as **invalid postage**, additional **pair 3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26)** applied at Louisville and tied by blue “Louisville Ky. Jul. 20, 1861” double-circle datestamp and grid cancel, left stamp with a tear, cover with small edge tears, Fine appearance, matches *Special Routes* census no. N-AD-22, but that could be a different cover as this was off the market for many decades, transcript of letter accompanies..... E. 1,000-1,500



399 front and back

- 396 ☒ **Forwarded by the Adams Express Co. from Louisville Ky.** Black on yellow glazed label (slightly oxidized) used on 3c Red on Buff Star Die entire (U27) to St. Louis Mo., "Gay's China Palace" merchant's handstamped return in corner, manuscript "Pd 2/-" express charge (two bits, or 25c), Extremely Fine, ex DeWindt and Walske..... E. 500-750
- 397 ☒ **Internal Revenue Paid. Forwarded by Adams Express Co. from New Orleans, Louisiana.** Orange label affixed with mucilage to upper left corner of 3c Pink entire (U58) to Marion Ala., manuscript "2/- Pd" express charge notation, Very Fine, the Adams New Orleans office is the only one known to include "Internal Revenue Paid" in the label E. 400-500
- 398 ☒ **American Express Co., Columbus O.** Red wax seals with office imprint on back of cover to Bellevue O., printed corner card "From The 24th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers, Colonel J. Ammen" with name crossed out and "Fred Jones" written in place, 1c Express, Perforated (R1b) tied by oval express company handstamp, correctly paying 1c rate on express packages, "\$90.00" contents notation, stamp has two rounded corners, otherwise Very Fine, scarce Civil War use with early matching use of First Issue revenue stamp, ex Hahn E. 400-500
- 399 ☒ **Forwarded by Adams Express From Galveston, Texas.** Orange label at top left of 3c Pink entire (U58) to Memphis Tenn., back with "Southern Express Co., O.H." large orange "Three Gatherings" label dated June 10, 1869, various payment notations, slight edgewear, Very Fine, scarce..... E. 300-400

END OF SESSION TWO

**ALL INTERNET BIDDING IS NOW HANDLED DIRECTLY FROM THE SIEGEL WEBSITE
SALES ARE NO LONGER LISTED ON STAMP AUCTION NETWORK**

DOWNLOAD THE SIEGEL APP FROM THE APPLE OR GOOGLE PLAY STORES

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered internet bidder.

Once you have been approved for bidding, you can leave bids in advance of the sale, listen to the auction and place bids live with the click of a mouse.

To bid, you must be registered and approved by Siegel.

To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered to bid live

Go to [bid.siegelauctions.com](https://www.bid.siegelauctions.com) and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. We will match your new signup to your existing account.

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. You will need to register and provide trade and banking references.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems, or with our app..

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend observing an auction in progress. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

When you're logged on as an internet bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

SESSION THREE (LOTS 400-536)
WEDNESDAY, JULY 27, 2022, AT 10:30 A.M.

THE CIVIL WAR (CONTINUED)

CONFEDERATE STATES HANDSTAMPED PAID AND DUE MARKINGS



400EX

- 400 ☒ **Bowling Green Ky. Oct. 22.** Blue circular datestamp with manuscript "Paid 5" on small pink cover to Washington, East Tennessee with red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag with Liberty Cap Patriotic design** (F11-23), small tear at top and staining which could (and should) be professionally removed

FINE APPEARING AND EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF THIS 11-STAR FLAG PATRIOTIC DESIGN, WITH A MOST UNUSUAL ARRANGEMENT OF STARS. PROBABLY NOT MORE THAN THREE ARE KNOWN.

This 11-Star design, with seven stars at top in a half-circle, three stars at bottom and one star at center, is extremely rare. We have offered only one other example, from the Kilbourne collection, which has much lighter colors (Sale 1190, lot 1617). There is also a different example illustrated in the C.S.A. Catalog, which, like the design offered here, has darker colors and blue bars connecting the top and bottom red stripes (it is not clear if that example is used, but we presume it is). The Wishnietsky book *Confederate Patriotic Covers and Their Usages* illustrates the ex Kilbourne cover and states "one reported". This cover has been off the market since the 1960s and was unknown to us.

Accompanied by a stampless cover from the same correspondence. C.S.A. Catalog value \$10,000.00.....(Photo Ex) E. 1,500-2,000



401

- 401 ☒ **Columbus Ky.** Circular datestamp with unclear date and "PAID" in lozenge handstamp with manuscript "5" rate on blue **Jefferson Davis Medallion, 11-Star Flags and Sunburst Patriotic design** (JD-1C), addressed to Memphis Ten., reduced at right and missing flap on that side where also nicked, some minor staining, otherwise Very Fine E. 400-500



402

- 402 ☒ **Greenville Ten. Dec. 3.** Circular datestamp with “PAID” and “5” handstamps on **Hand-Held 11-Star Confederate Flag and “Bartow” Patriotic design** (F11-9), addressed to Atlanta Ga., small nicks at top and missing part of backflap, Fine..... E. 200-300



403

- 403 ☒ **Petersburg Va. Aug. 7 (1861).** Blue circular datestamp with matching “PAID” and “5” handstamps on buff cover to Brinkleyville N.C. with **“L. Lunsford & Son Rectifiers of Whiskey & Dealers in all Kinds of Liquors, Petersburg Va.” whiskey barrel embossed cameo corner card**, missing part of backflap, 1861 dated enclosure discussing whiskey, different proofs and cost, Very Fine, an outstanding and extremely rare whiskey barrel cameo design on a Confederate cover E. 1,000-1,500

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS



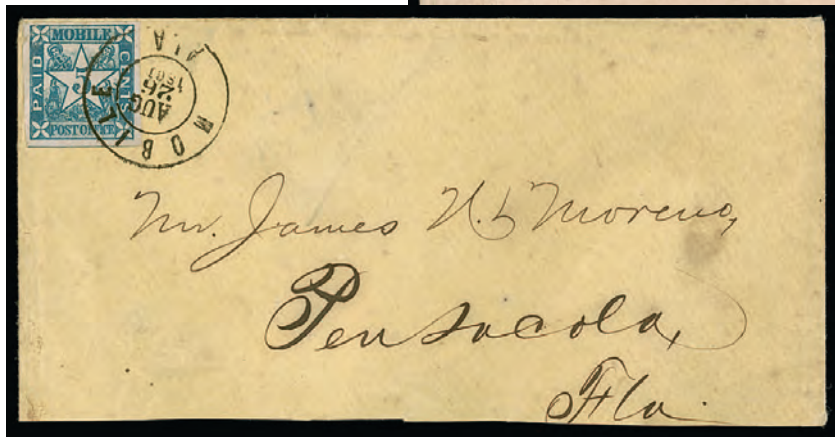
404

- 404 ☒ **Canton Miss., 5c Black entire (14XU1).** Perfect strike of provisional handstamp on grayish-blue cover to Jackson Miss., “Canton Miss. Sep. 13, 1861” circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, a superb strike of this fancy provisional handstamp, the “P” in center of the star is the initial of Postmaster William Priestly, ex Przybyl, with 1982 P.F. and 2001 C.S.A. certificates, Scott value \$4,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500



405

- 405 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Black entire (47XU5).** Clear strike of “Paid 5” circular provisional handstamp on cover to Memphis Tenn, with **Jefferson Davis Medallion, 7-Star Flags and 10-Star Sunburst Patriotic design (JD-1B)**, minor waterstains at top clear of the Patriotic design
 VERY FINE APPEARANCE AND EXTREMELY RARE. THIS IS ONE OF ONLY THREE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE KNOXVILLE 5-CENT PROVISIONAL ON A PATRIOTIC COVER.
 We have stated in the past that there are only two recorded examples of a No. 47XU5 Patriotic — the Flag and Cannon cover from the Boshwit and Kilbourne collections (Sale 1186, lot 547) and the 7-Star Confederate Flag design from the Kilbourne collection (Sale 1190, lot 1504). This cover has been off the market since the 1960s and was not part of our records.
 Scott value \$3,750.00..... E. 1,500-2,000



407



406

- 406 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Full margins to just in at top left, rich color, creased by light file fold, tied by "Mobile Ala. Sep. 2? 1861" double-circle datestamp on oatmeal cover to Clarke County Ala., slightly reduced at right, some cover edgewear and restored bottom right corner, otherwise Very Fine, ex Przybyl, Scott value \$1,750.00..... E. 400-500
- 407 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Full to ample margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Aug. 26, 1861" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to Pensacola Fla., stamp has corner crease at top left, cover reduced at bottom, Very Fine appearing stamp and attractive cover, Scott value \$1,750.00..... E. 400-500

- 408 **Nashville Tenn., 5c Carmine (61X2).** Horizontal pair, brilliant deep color, large margins to clear including portion of adjoining stamp at bottom left, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Aug. 17, 1861" circular datestamp on small buff piece

FRESH AND VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE PAIR OF THE NASHVILLE PROVISIONAL IN THE CARMINE SHADE.

This is a wonderful quality pair of this issue. 2,250.00

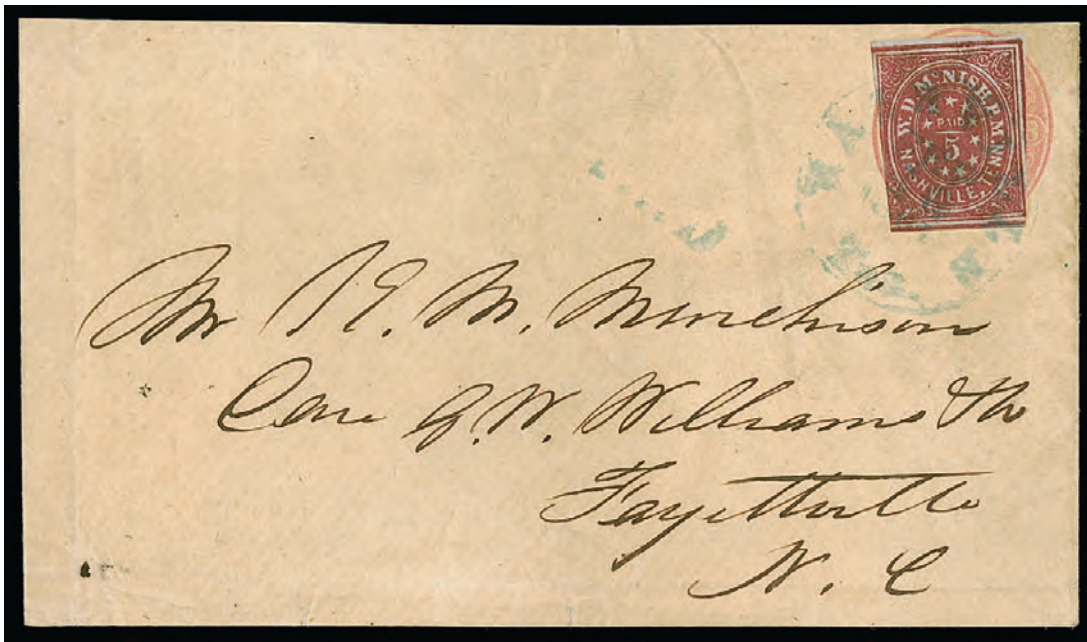


408



409

- 409 **Nashville Tenn., 5c Carmine (61X2).** Horizontal pair, large to huge margins including part of adjoining stamp at top, bright shade, neat strike of blue "Nashville Aug. 1? (1861)" circular datestamp, few faults including sealed tears, appears Extremely Fine, ex Powell..... 2,250.00



410

- 410 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Carmine (61X2).** Margins to in at left, deep rich color **affixed over U.S. 3c Pink entire (U35)** and tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Sep. 16, 1861" circular datestamp with matching "PAID" handstamp, addressed to Fayetteville N.C., Very Fine and unusual use of the provisional on a U.S. entire, ex Boshwit and Felton, Scott value \$3,500.00 on normal cover E. 1,000-1,500



411

- 411 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Gray (61X4).** Full margins to cutting into outer frameline at bottom, deep rich color, tied by **blue** "Nashville Ten. Oct. 15, 1861" circular datestamp with matching "PAID" handstamp on cover to McMinnville Ten., missing part of backflap, corner mend at top left
 VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE NASHVILLE 5-CENT POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL IN THE GRAY SHADE, TIED ON A COVER. THE GRAY IS RARER THAN ANY OF THE OTHER 5-CENT SHADES.
 Ex Muzzy and offered to the market for the first time since that 1967 sale. Scott value \$7,500.00.
 E. 1,500-2,000



412

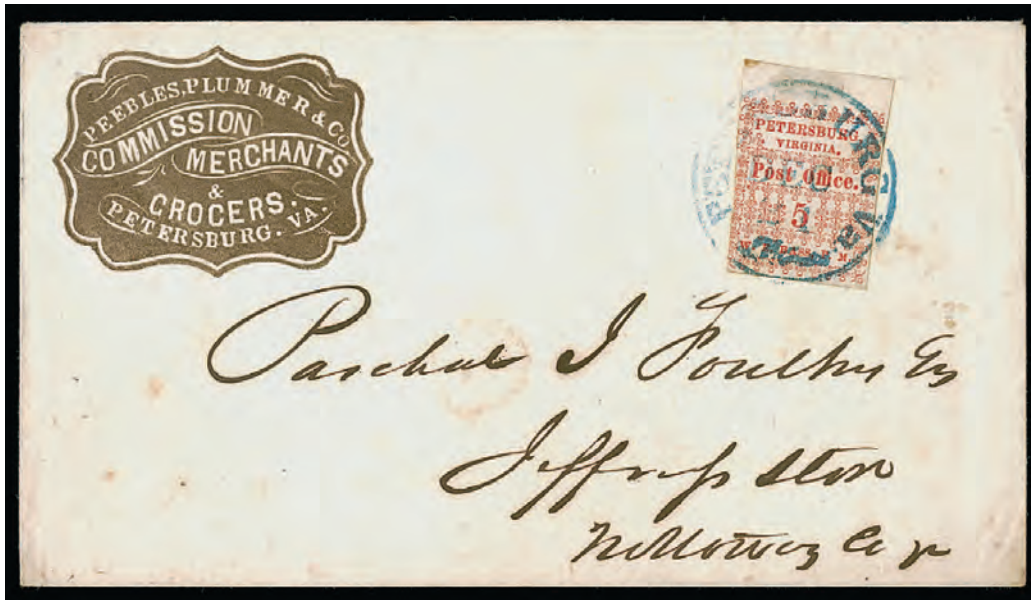


413EX



414

- 412 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Large margins to clear, tied by bold strike of “New Orleans La. Jul. ?” (1861) circular datestamp on cover to Natchez Miss., Very Fine, ex Hill, Scott value \$475.00 E. 200-300
- 413 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White, 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X3-62X4).** Two covers to Baton Rouge La., first No. 62X3 with large margins to touched, tied by “PAID” handstamp with “New Orleans La. 18 Sep.” (1861) circular datestamp on folded cover addressed in French, Fine, second No. 62X4 with huge margins to ample, tied by “New Orleans La. 5 Oct.” (1861) circular datestamp on cover to Dr. Louis Favrot Reynaud, Very Fine, Scott value \$950.00(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 414 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Horizontal pair, large margins to ample, few age spots, light corner crease at bottom right, tied by “New Orleans La. 1 Dec.” (1861) circular datestamp on buff cover to Little Rock Ark., endorsed “Surgeon Breedlove C.S.A.”, slight edgewear, Very Fine, signed Brian Green, Scott value \$700.00..... E. 300-400



415

- 415 ☒ **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Position 3, huge **top sheet margin**, other sides to just in at lower left, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. 5cts. Dec. 21" (1861) integral-rate circular datestamp on **Peebles, Plummer & Co. grocer and commission merchant's brown cameo corner card** cover to Jeffress Store Va., some slight soiling in sheet margin of the stamp, still Very Fine and scarce use on a cameo corner card cover, Scott value \$2,000.00 without premium for the corner card..... E. 1,000-1,500



416

417

- 416 ☒ **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Position 6, huge margins to barely into couple ornaments at top, bright color, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Dec. 13" (1861) circular datestamp on cover to Kennedy's P.O. Va., slightly reduced at top and couple expertly sealed cover tears, still Very Fine, Scott value \$2,000.00..... E. 750-1,000
- 417 ☒ **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Position 1, large margins to just in, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Feb. 22" (1862) circular datestamp on small cover to Smithfield Va., stamp with corner crease that ends in a tiny tear, slight overall soiling and mended envelope corners, otherwise Fine, with 1996 Brian Green certificate, Scott value \$2,000.00..... E. 400-500



418

- 418° **San Antonio Tex. Paid Jan. 18.** Mostly clear **green** circular datestamp with **red** "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on cover to Army Depot at Houston Tex., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, handsome two-color combination, ex Everett E. 500-750

GENERAL ISSUES OFF COVER



419



420



421

- 419 E **1861, 10c Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig Lithographed Essay (E-11).** Huge margins, pretty pastel color, light diagonal crease, Extremely Fine appearing example of this essay, C.S.A. Catalog value \$450.00..... E. 200-300
- 420 (★) **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Unused (traces of gum), full to large margins, bright shade, Very Fine and choice used example of the first general issue, with 2008 P.F. certificate (VF 80)..... 300.00
- 421 (★)田 **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Block of four, unused (no gum), pretty pastel color, full to large margins including **bottom sheet margin**, bottom left stamp with minute stained spot containing a pin-prick break in the paper not mentioned on accompanying certificate, still Extremely Fine, with clear 1998 C.S.A. certificate..... 1,750.00
- 422 ★ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Original gum, large margins all around, rich color and proof-like impression, tiny tear and slight crease at left, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Walcott and Hall..... 425.00



422



- 423 **Perf Varieties.** Four stamps, first Baton Rouge Roulette (1 var), margins to in at bottom, clear roulettes, affixed to envelope with printed "New Orleans, La." address, some slight stamp and envelope toning, otherwise Fine, also another example on an unaddressed envelope with margins all around (1 var), Very Fine, finally one each of the Officially Perforated stamps Nos. 11e and 12f, original gum and no gum, Fine, No. 12f with copy of 1985 P.F. certificate.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 424 ★★ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Mint N.H., huge margins top and bottom, full to ample at sides, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice, with copy of 2018 P.F. certificate for a block of six (this the bottom right stamp), Scott value as hinged 275.00
- 425 ★ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Original gum, barely hinged, large margins to just clear at right, brilliant color, almost Very Fine, with copy of 2018 P.F. certificate for a block of six (this the top right stamp) 275.00
- 426 ★田 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Block of four, pencil plating on back Positions 37-38/47-48, naturally uneven original gum and h.r., large margins to just clear at bottom, faults including thin spots and scissors-cut between top stamps, appears Very Fine, scarce original gum block 2,750.00
- 427 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins all around, mostly clear strike of **Star fancy cancel of Tuscaloosa Alabama**, perfectly centered on stamp and framing Jefferson's face, faint stain spots, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Hall, Scott value as normal cancel 275.00
- 428 **10c Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Huge margins three sides, large at top, light shade, tied to small piece by **blue** Raleigh N.C. double-circle datestamp, Extremely Fine, ex Hastings 305.00
- 429 ★ **2c Green (3).** Original gum, rich color, full margins, Very Fine 1,000.00
- 430 ★ **2c Green (3).** Original gum, large margins to clear at left, tiny thin spot at right, appears Very Fine 1,000.00
- 431 ★ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal pair, original gum, full to ample margins, horizontal crease causes a couple narrow thins, appears Very Fine 2,100.00



432

- 432 ★田 **2c Light Green (3)**. Block of four, original gum, top left stamp lightly hinged, top right stamp barest trace of hinging, **bottom pair Mint N.H.**, fresh and bright color, large margins to just touched at top left and showing part of adjacent stamps at top

FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A FRESH AND BEAUTIFUL BLOCK OF THE 2-CENT GREEN LITHOGRAPH, WITH TWO MINT NEVER-HINGED STAMPS. THE BOTTOM RIGHT STAMP IS A GEM.

A Power Search review found many blocks of four of this issue, but nearly every one we have offered has a fault, hinging or both. This sound block is a notable exception.

Ex Kilbourne. With 1998 C.S.A. certificate not specifying which stamps are Mint N.H. Scott value as hinged block.

..... 6,000.00



433EX



434



435



436



437



438

- 433 ★ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**. Two horizontal pairs, original gum, one lightly hinged, intense shades, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,250.00
- 434 (★) **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**. Horizontal pair with **horizontal gutter, crossing two transfers of the printing stone**, unused (no gum), brilliant color, Very Fine and striking pair showing the misalignment of the two transfers, Scott value as horizontal pair with "wide gutter between" 1,250.00
- 435 ★田 **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**. Block of four, original gum, h.r., rich color, light creasing, still Very Fine 1,300.00
- 436 (★)田 **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**. Block of four with **right sheet margin**, other sides large to full, unused (no gum), narrow thin spot in top pair, appears Extremely Fine 1,300.00
- 437 (★) **10c Rose (5)**. Unused (no gum), brilliant color, ample to full margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate 2,400.00
- 438 **10c Carmine (5a)**. Full margins at bottom and right, slightly in at left and top right but affixed to a card that mimics full margins, circular datestamp cancel, thinned, otherwise about Fine, a rare shade in any condition, with 1988 P.F. certificate 1,900.00



439



440



441

- 439 TC **5c Black, De La Rue, Large Die Trial Color Proof on Glazed Card (6TC1d).** Cut to stamp size with ample margins, intense shade and impression, Fine, Scott value as full size 900.00
- 440 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair with huge **corner sheet margins**, clear to barely touched other sides, town circular datestamp cancel, Very Fine and striking, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 48.00
- 441 ★ **10c Blue, “TEN” (9).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging if at all, rich color, full margins to clear at left, Very Fine, with 2002 C.S.A. certificate 950.00



442



443



444



445

- 442 (★) **10c Blue, “TEN” (9).** Unused (no gum), large margins to full at left, bright color, Very Fine and choice..... 950.00
- 443 ★ **10c Blue, “TEN” (9).** Original gum, large margins to ample at bottom, light horizontal crease and some slight oxidation at top, appears Very Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate 950.00
- 444 (★) **10c Blue, “TEN” (9).** Unused (no gum), huge margins to ample at bottom, light horizontal crease, very slight oxidation, appears Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate 950.00
- 445 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Showing complete framelines at top and sides, showing position dot in upper right corner, manuscript cancel, some staining, otherwise Very Fine, with 1997 Brian Green certificate, Scott value as pen cancel 1,150.00



446EX



447

- 446 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A, B, Keatinge & Ball (11-12).** Three bottom plate blocks, No. 11 imprint and plate no. 1 block of 20, original gum, large margins other sides, typical creasing from drying gum, Extremely Fine, No. 12 two bottom imprint and plate no. 3 blocks of 12, one with large right sheet margin, both original gum, right margin block with typical vertical creases, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott value as three plate blocks of 12.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,275.00
- 447 ★田 **10c Deep Blue, Die B, Keatinge & Ball (12).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 3 block of 12, original gum, not hinged but two small areas of slight disturbance may knock it out of the Mint N.H. category on a certificate, wonderful intense color, Very Fine and choice 425.00



448

- 448 ★田 **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Block of four, original gum, small h.r. on top left stamp, Fine and rare block, Power Search reveals that we have offered only one other block of four, plus three larger blocks since keeping computerized records nearly 30 years ago..... 2,000.00



449



451



450



452EX

- 449 (★) 田 **20c Green (13)**. Bottom margin block of 12 with “**Archer & Daly, Richmond, Va.**” full imprint, full margins other sides, unused (no gum), radiant color, Very Fine and choice, an attractive imprint block of 12 of the 20c Green 1,225.00
- 450 (★) 田 **20c Green (13)**. Bottom margin block of 12 with “**Archer & Daly, Richmond, Va.**” full imprint, full margins other sides, unused (no gum), light creasing and a bit of soiling, otherwise Very Fine 1,225.00
- 451 (★) 田 **20c Green (13)**. Bottom margin block of ten with “**Archer & Daly, Richmond, Va.**” full imprint, full to ample margins other sides, unused (no gum), pos. four with small fault, otherwise Very Fine 1,135.00
- 452 ★ 田 **1c Orange, Deep Orange (14, 14a)**. Three blocks of four in different shades, the two lighter shades (14) both with **sheet margin**, original gum, the Deep Orange Mint N.H., fresh and Very Fine trio (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,425.00
- 453 **Confederate States General Issues Balance (1/14)**. Extensive balance on stock cards, all general issue Scott numbers represented except for Nos. 3 and 10, including No. 1 pair tied on piece plus two unused and two used, five of No. 2 with four of those being No. 2b, including two unused with large margins but with faults, five of No. 4 including four unused, one used No. 5 in the “Burgundy” shade (appeared in Sale 795, lot 810), Nos. 6-7 including four blocks of four, one of 12 and one of 25, three examples of the “White Tie” variety included, also a used pair with Estell Springs railroad cancel, No. 8 including unused block of four, pair and three singles, No. 9 unused with oxidation, Nos. 11-12 with numerous blocks and larger multiples and showing a wonderful range of shades, including one identified as “Green”, No. 13 two blocks of four and several singles, No. 14 three singles including one with sheet margin, typical flaws to be found especially on the stamps with the largest margins, overall Fine-Very Fine or appear so, Scott value exceeds \$11,000.00 (Website PDF) E. 3,000-4,000
- 454 **Confederate States General Issues Balance (1/14)**. Range of stamps both unused and used, every issue represented except No. 10, highlight include No. 1 (three), 2 (used and unused), 3 (two unused), 5 (two used), 8 (unused and one used), 9 (three, both used and unused), 13 (including at least two used), 14 (three), all the more common issues as well with duplication, also some blocks or other multiples and a couple fakes, mixed condition as typical with some flaws to be found, Fine-Very Fine or appear so, see our website PDF for a scan (Website PDF) E. 750-1,000

GENERAL ISSUES ON COVER

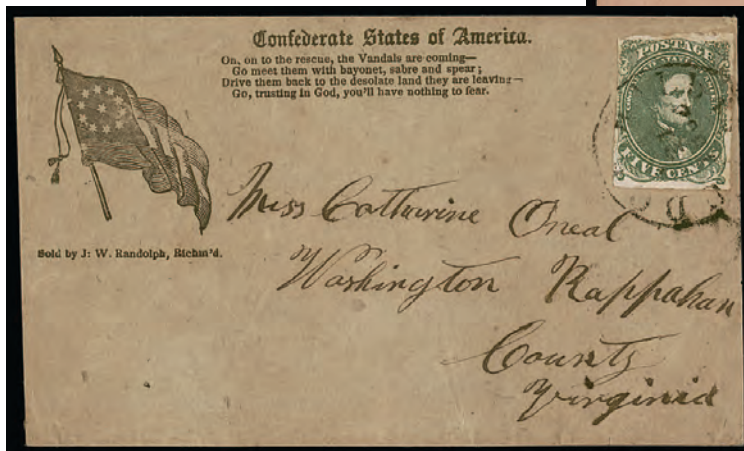


455

- 455 ✉ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Full margins, tied by “Pensacola Fla. Dec. 5” (1861) circular datestamp on cover to Prattville Ala. with red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag with Liberty Cap and Tassels Patriotic design** (F11-3), fresh and Very Fine, scarce and desirable example of this 11-Star design used from Florida E. 1,000-1,500



456



457

- 456 ✉ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Huge margins to clear at upper right, tied by “Tudor Hall Va. Dec. 13” (1861) circular datestamp on pink cover with **11-Star Waving Confederate Flag Patriotic with tassels** and “On, on to the rescue, the Vandals are coming” verse design (F11-16, Verse 30), J. W. Randolph of Richmond imprint, to Richmond Va., stamp with small stain at top, otherwise Very Fine E. 400-500
- 457 ✉ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Full margins to slightly irregular at top, tied by “Tudor Hall Va.” circular datestamp with unclear date on oatmeal cover with **11-Star Waving Confederate Flag Patriotic with tassels** and “On, on to the rescue, the Vandals are coming” verse design (F11-16, Verse 30), J. W. Randolph of Richmond imprint, to Washington Va., Very Fine E. 400-500



458

- 458 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Large even margins, tied by manuscript "X" cancel on cover addressed to Mrs. Lamar Cobb in Macon Ga., "Care of Col. John B. Lamar," red "Southern Express Company, Savannah Ga Mar. 23" (1862) double-circle datestamp, pencil "Pd R/-" express rate notation (often found on covers originating from the Savannah office), left edge of the cover with pencil docketing "Savannah March 22nd/1862.", minor cover wrinkles, Very Fine and desirable Southern Express Company use, *Special Routes* census no. SOU-35..... E. 1,500-2,000



459

460

- 459 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Large margins to touched at sides, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 23, 1862" circular datestamp on oatmeal cover to Columbia S.C., clear strike of **blue A** "ADVERTISED" straightline handstamp and crayon "2" rate, missing part of backflap, Very Fine and rare, this was advertised to locate the addressee, who would not have initially called for the letter, the 2c fee was to cover the cost of the advertising, such uses from Columbia S.C. are extremely rare E. 750-1,000
- 460 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Large bottom margin to just in at right, cancelled by grid with "Staunton Va. Nov. 13, 1861" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Allens Creek Va. with **Franklin Davis, Nurseryman & Florist, Staunton Va. black cameo corner card** depicting a vase and flowers, missing part of backflap, still fresh and Extremely Fine, a rare cameo design in black, signed Brian Green and with 2009 C.S.A. certificate E. 750-1,000



- 461 ✉ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Rich color, small crease at bottom, tied by “New Orleans La. Mar. 3, 1862” river mail double-circle datestamp on cover to Chatawa Miss., Very Fine outgoing river mail cover E. 300-400
- 462 ✉ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Full margins to touched at top, tied by “Memphis Ten. Jan. 13?, 1862” circular datestamp on cover to Governor Isham Harris in Nashville Tenn., with “Memphis & Charleston Railroad Office. Memphis” oval handstamp, backflap removed, still Very Fine, ex Knapp and Hall E. 300-400
- 463 ✉ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Full margins all around, tiny corner crease, manuscript “X” cancel with “Edgefield C.H. S.C. Apr. 7” circular datestamp on **adversity cover made from an illustrated railroad freight document**, addressed to Flat Rock N.C., minor waterstaining, still Very Fine and nice adversity use with the illustrated freight train, signed Brian Green..... E. 400-500
- 464 ✉ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Two, both with full to large margins all around, tied together by blue “Lynchburg Va. Mar. 3” circular datestamp on cover to New Orleans with **Lynchburg Virginian Newspaper corner card**, also advertises “Book and Job Works of Every Description” and lists subscription rates, left stamp slight creases, envelope with light file fold and minor ink erosion, still Very Fine E. 300-400
- 465 ✉ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Horizontal pair, full to ample margins all around, cancelled by clear strike of “Charleston S.C. May 27, 1863” double-circle datestamp on buff cover to Camden S.C., bright and unusually fresh, Very Fine, ex Hiram Deats 500.00



- 466 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Used with **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, each has four margins, affixed foot-to-foot and tied together by "Guineys Va. Mar. 25" circular datestamp in brown ink, on buff cover to Pendleton S.C., first stamp with gum toning, cover slightly reduced at left, Fine and scarce combination of the two Jefferson Davis Lithograph stamps, ex Judd..... E. 300-400
- 467 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Full margins all around, pretty pastel color, neat grid cancel with perfect strike of "Flat Rock N.C. Oct. 30" circular datestamp on cover to Charleston S.C., Extremely Fine, wonderful quality..... E. 300-400
- 468 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Huge margins to full at bottom, bright color complemented by **blue** grid cancel with matching "Ashboro N.C. Sep. 16" circular datestamp with month inverted, on yellow cover to Fayetteville N.C., slightly reduced at left, the stamp is Extremely Fine..... E. 300-400



- 469 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Large margins all around, tied by "Christiansburgh Va. Dec. 9" (1862) circular datestamp on oatmeal cover to Richmond Va., back with manuscript "If this letter is not called for in a day or two, please forward to Lexington Va.", cover was indeed not called for and struck with "Advertised 2" in ornate frame handstamp and then forwarded to Lexington, additional forwarding postage **paid by second 10c Blue, Paterson (2)**, margin in at bottom and minor surface abrasions, tied by bold strike of "Richmond Va. Dec. 19, 1862" circular datestamp, slightly reduced at right, overall Very Fine appearance, a rare and desirable cover, it is not clear how the 2c advertised fee was paid to the Richmond post office — or if it was paid at all, with 2004 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500



- 470 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** With huge **top left corner sheet margins**, large margins other sides, slightly oxidized color, tied by perfect bold “Richmond Va. Oct. 17, 1862” circular datestamp on **Confederate States of America War Department, Surgeon General’s Office** semi-official imprint oatmeal cover to Winchester Va., top and one side flaps missing, minor edge wear, still Extremely Fine appearance, ex Hall and Felton, with 2007 A.P.S. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 471 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Huge margins to clear at top, slight gum toning, manuscript “X” cancel with “Mattox Va. July 17th” manuscript cancel on **lithographed Richmond Female Institute overall illustrated** cover to Richmond, “Chas. H. Winston President” imprint, Very Fine appearance, Weill & Co. guarantee backstamp E. 400-500
- 472 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Remarkable impression with much of design filled in by ink, cut close to design all around, manuscript cancel and “Linden Va. Mar. 19, 1864” manuscript postmark on cover to Forest Depot Va., Fine and unusual, ex Knapp and Hall E. 200-300
- 473 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large even margins all around, deep rich color, tied by Augusta Ga. double-circle datestamp with unclear date on yellow cover to Roanoke Island N.C., cover with edge wear which is immaterial because the stamp is an Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 C.S.A. certificate, Scott value \$1,000.00 E. 500-750
- 474 ☒ **10c Blue, Light Blue, Paterson, Cover Balance (2, 2a).** Four covers, each a single franking, nice range of mostly lighter shades, attractive margins, each tied by town or grid cancel including one in blue from Raleigh N.C., a couple tiny flaws do not detract, Very Fine group, Scott value \$1,300.00(Website PDF) E. 400-500



- 475 ✉ **2c Green (3).** Extensively repaired at right, tied by "Keysville Va. 15 Oct." circular datestamp on **turned 3c Red Star Die entire (U26)** addressed to Aspin Wall P.O. Va., impression of indicia clearly evident at upper left, inside with manuscript "Aspin Wall Va. Jan. 16th /61" postmark (pre-secession) and addressed to Keysville, Fine appearance and a very rare use, the stamp presumably paid the circular rate, Power Search lists a number of 2c Green Lithographs used as part of a turned use but this is the only one with a U.S. entire as the other use, Scott value for normal No. 3 cover is \$3,500.00..... E. 500-750
- 476 ✉ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, large margins to barely touched at bottom including part of adjoining stamps at top, tied by "Charleston S.C. Jul. 3, 1862" double-circle datestamps on **bronze adversity cover made from illustrated advertisement or wrapper** to Petersburg Va., opened for display, few edge tears at top including small piece replaced at top right corner, Very Fine, a very unusual adversity cover E. 500-750
- 477 ✉ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Full even margins all around, tied by blue Raleigh N.C. double-circle datestamp with unclear date on **Ordinance Department N.C. semi-official imprint adversity cover made from a commissary invoice**, including entries for orders of lard, salt pork and beef, addressed to Mocksville N.C., minor edge wear at left, Very Fine and rare, paper shortages in the Confederacy are well known and necessitated the re-use of various documents to create envelopes, this cover shows that those shortages were not limited to citizens but affected government entities as well..... E. 750-1,000
- 478 ✉ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 2 (4b).** Vertical pair, cancelled by pen and also tied by manuscript "Votes" on oatmeal cover to Sheriff of Davidson County N.C. with **10-Star Confederate Flag with Blank Streamer and Verse Patriotic design (F10-11, Verse 5)**, Bonitz imprint, pencil manuscript "Bulls Con? 14 Regiment" (soldier endorsement?) but no indication of origin, pair with minor left edge toning not mentioned on certificate, Very Fine and interesting, perhaps this carried results of soldier's votes, with 1985 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750



479



480

- 479 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Position 1 noted on back, full margins to barely clear at left, intense shade, tied by "Houston Tex. 18?" circular datestamp on orange buff cover to Columbia Tex., stamp with some very slight soiling, still Very Fine and desirable use within Texas..... 500.00
- 480 ☒ **5c "Cobalt Blue", Stone 3 (4 var).** Positions 9-10, horizontal pair, lightly folded between before application, large margins and beautiful intense color, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 12, 1862" circular datestamp on small cover to Major Joseph Abney in Charleston S.C., docketed by Abney at left, Extremely Fine, a famous Confederate item which is ex Brown, Caspary, Haas and from our 1984 Rarities sale, oddly accompanied by a 2004 Swiss B.P.B. certificate which states the color and the provenance, also noted on back "The Rembrandt of the 5c Blues", accompanied by biographical information on Major Abney E. 1,000-1,500



481

- 481 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large to ample margins, tied by bold strike of "Richmond Va. Jul. 1, 1862" First Day of Universal 10c Rate circular datestamp on buff cover to Laurens C.H. S.C., endorsed at top "Private J.F. Denton, Chat Georgia", slightly reduced at left and faint waterstain at right, stamp with some light toning in margins, still Very Fine and rare First Day of 10c rate use of the 10c Rose Lithograph, the only other listed in Power Search is the Southern Express cover dated Jul. 1, 1862, ex Fisher, with 2021 P.F. certificate E. 500-750



483

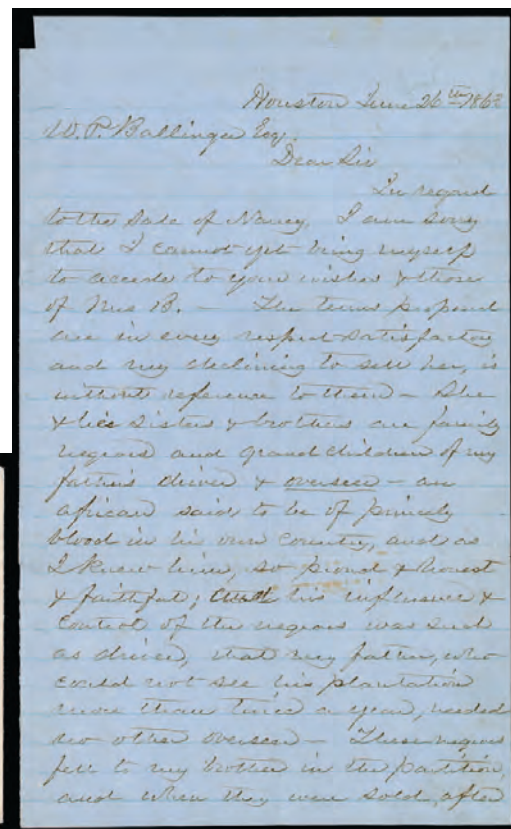


482

- 482 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Huge margins all around, bright color, tied by bold strike of "Richmond Va. Aug. 27, 1862" circular datestamp on cover addressed to Richmond, expertly mended backflap tears including one extending to front and gently cleaned, the stamp is an Extremely Fine Gem, also an unusual use significantly overpaying the 2c drop rate..... E. 750-1,000
- 483 ☒ **10c Deep Rose (5 var).** Intense shade close to the elusive Carmine, large margins to just clear at upper right, small touched-up surface scrape at bottom, tied by bold strike of "Richmond Va. Jun. 20, 1862" circular datestamp on cover to Greenville Ala., red pen docketing at left, Very Fine appearance, with 2007 C.S.A. certificate, Scott value \$750.00 E. 300-400



484EX



- 484 ☒ **[Slave-Related] Nancy is Not for Sale.** Blue folded letter with **5c Blue, London (6)** tied by "Houston Tex. Jun. 26, 1863" circular datestamp and addressed to Wm. P. Ballinger in Houston, datelined "Houston Texas June 26, 1863", fantastic contents regarding slave Nancy includes "In regard to the sale of Nancy, I am sorry that I cannot yet bring myself to accede to your wishes & those of Mrs. B...the terms proposed are in every respect satisfactory and my declining to sell is without reference to them. She and her sisters and brothers are family negroes and grandchildren of my father's driver...after his death to pay his debts, I deemed myself fortunate to be able to retain the family...I am aware that Nancy is greatly attached to Mrs. B...", Very Fine, a fascinating letter, accompanied by a few collateral items including cover with 10c Blue, Die A (11) tied by Houston circular datestamp on **cameo corner card cover for Ballinger & Jack, Attorneys at Law in Galveston**, Confederate cameo covers are rare (especially used from Texas), another similar cameo corner card cover used with two 3c Bank Note stamps, last is pair of C.S.A. No. 7 tied by Galveston circular datestamp to Ballinger as "C.S. Receiver" in Houston, Very Fine, an interesting group of items, described in an article in *Civil War Philatelist*, First Quarter 2021, pp. 38-43(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000



485

- 485 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, full margins to just in at top right, light stains, tied by partly readable "Knoxville Ten." circular datestamp on **blue captured George Washington Union Patriotic** cover to Lenoir N.C., slight wear and toning, Fine, scarce use on a captured Union patriotic, especially desirable from Confederate-occupied Knoxville, ex Freeman E. 1,000-1,500



486

- 486 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins, bright color, tied by "Chattanooga Ten. Oct. 24, 1862" circular datestamp on blue **"The Girl I Left Behind Me" captured Union patriotic** cover to Athens Ga., name in address crossed out, some staining, otherwise Very Fine, ex Boshwit E. 100-1,500



- 487 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just in at top left, tied by Houston Tex. circular datestamp with unclear date on **adversity cover made from an illustrated Port of Galveston shipping ledger**, addressed to Anderson Tex., cover has been neatly cut and refolded to show the design, Very Fine and a wonderful Texas adversity use E. 750-1,000
- 488 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, neat "\$" manuscript cancels with matching "Cedar Spring S.C. Aug. 22" postmark on **gray and green wallpaper cover** to Hobbysville S.C., some cover soiling and edge wear, otherwise Very Fine E. 400-500
- 489 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, right stamp with faults, tied by "Lexington Va. Feb. 12" circular datestamp on cover to Richmond, docketed at left as from Rev. Wm. Wright, **turned use** with original inside use franked with **U.S. 3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26)**, tied by Romney (West) Va. circular datestamp and addressed to Rev. White at Lexington, Very Fine appearance E. 300-400
- 490 ☒ **5c Blue, Local, London Paper (7).** Horizontal pair, left stamp with dramatic **pre-printing paper fold**, tied by "Charleston S.C. Dec. ?" circular datestamp on cover to Wisdoms Store Ga., Fine, a striking and unusual variety, ex Kohn E. 200-300
- 491 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 25, 1862" circular datestamp on folded letter to Saunders Store Va., horizontal file fold slightly breaks the paper, otherwise Very Fine and extremely early use, this was once the earliest documented use, however that date has since been moved up to July 13, 1862, with 2004 C.S.A. certificate E. 200-300
- 492 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two covers each with pair, including horizontal pair, large margins, tied by blue S.C. circular datestamp on blue cover to Marion City S.C., also vertical pair tied by circular datestamp on cover to Sparta Tenn., few toned spots, Very Fine E. 150-200



493



494

- 493 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Huge left margin to just in at bottom and right, tied by incredibly clear and bold strike of "Richmond Va. May 27" (1864) circular datestamp on **Confederate States Treasury Department Cotton Bond** notice addressed to Depository, Clarksville Ga., fresh and Very Fine circular use, Scott value \$1,500.00 ... E. 1,000-1,500
- 494 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Right sheet margin, other sides irregular to touching, couple tears or creases at left, tied by "Athens Ga. ? 14" circular datestamp on oatmeal homemade cover, locally addressed to Col. D. C. Barrow, Fine appearing drop use, ex Keeling, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate, Scott value \$1,500.00 E. 500-750



495

- 495 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Five singles, bottom stamp a replacement for one that fell off cover, tied by "Company Shops N.C." dateless circular handstamp on homemade cover to Salisbury N.C., varying degrees of stamp and cover faults, marking drawn in on bottom stamp, a war-worn cover but still a scarce use for the 10c rate with an uncommon N.C. town cancel, Company Shops was the name given to the community that developed around the repair shops built for the North Carolina Railroad E. 500-750



497



496

- 496 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN", Double Transfer (9 var).** Major double transfer in bottom label, large margins, slightly oxidized, tied by "Pollard Ala. ? 15, 1863" circular datestamp on blue cover to Greenville Ala., Extremely Fine appearance, ex Hall, with 2002 P.F. certificate, Scott value \$1,500.00 for normal cover..... E. 500-750
- 497 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Four large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 30, 1863" circular datestamp on buff cover to Black Walnut Va., stamp with some slight oxidation, still Extremely Fine, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate as Milky Blue (9a), Scott value \$1,500.00 E. 500-750



498

- 498 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10). Complete framelines on three sides,** right margin full, tied by "Mobile Ala. Aug. 2?" double-circle datestamp on "Headquarters, 22d Mississippi Regiment." imprint cover to Columbia S.C., stamp with some slight gum toning, cover with short tear at top right and small tape stain from prior sealing
- VERY FINE. A CHOICE AND EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THE 10-CENT FRAMELINE ISSUE ON A MILITARY IMPRINT COVER.
- This "Headquarters 22d Mississippi Regiment" imprint is rare by itself, never mind used with the 10c Frameline. A Power Search review failed to find another example offered in our sales with any kind of Confederate postage.
- Ex Brown. With 1988 C.S.A. certificate. Scott value \$3,250.00. E. 1,500-2,000



- 499 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Showing full frameline at top and most at right, other margins full to clear at left, tied by boldly struck "Mobile Ala. Jul. 23" double-circle datestamp on blue folded letter to Gadsden S.C., 1863 docketing at top left, part of letter missing but cover is fully intact, fresh and Fine, ex Wiseman and Murphy, Scott value \$3,250.00 .. E. 1,000-1,500
- 500 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Position 83 plating penciled on back by Ashbrook, complete frame-lines all around except where two small pieces out, tied by partial Wytheville Va. circular datestamp on homemade cover to Lynchburg Va., minor soiling, Fine and rare use from Wytheville, signed Dietz, Scott value \$3,250.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 501 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins all around, lightly creased by vertical file fold and tied by "Charleston S.C. May 20" circular datestamp on "Force & Mitchell, Wholesale Dealer of Boots and Shoes" corner card cover to Cleveland Tenn., Extremely Fine appearance E. 300-400
- 502 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins to angled at left where clear, tied by "Greenville C.H. S.C. Dec. 1" double-circle datestamp on cover to Union Point Ga. with blue embossed "Choice Hotel, John Goodson Supt. Omnibus To & From the Depot Free of Charge, Rome Ga." cameo corner card, minor soiling, Very Fine and attractive hotel cover..... E. 300-400



- 503 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins all around, tied by Dec. N.C. circular datestamp on cover with **embossed crest for Col. Fletcher Webster**, stamp affixed partly over crest, to Tarboro N.C., minor wear, Very Fine use sent from the oldest son of Daniel Webster..... E. 200-300
- 504 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Stamp faulty and repaired, tied by "Richmond Va." circular datestamp with unclear date on 1864 docketed cover to Cobham Depot, Virginia Central Railroad, with "**R.F. & R.R. Co. Richmond Va**" railroad oval handstamp at top left, Very Fine appearance and scarce E. 200-300
- 505 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full margins to just in at right, tied by bold strike of "Jackson Miss. Jul. 2" circular datestamp on orange-buff cover to Woodville Miss. with "**Head-Quarters, State Mississippi, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Official Business**" semi-official imprint (SA-MS-01), fresh and Extremely Fine cover E. 400-500
- 506 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins, vertical crease at right, tied by "Wytheville Va. Sep. 8" circular datestamp on blue "**C.S. Nitre and Mining Service. Official Business.**" semi-official imprint cover (WD-NM-02) to Max Meadows Va., 1864 docketing on back, edge and corner wear, still Very Fine E. 300-400
- 507 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Margins all around, rich color, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Jul. 11" circular datestamp on oatmeal cover to Gold Regions N.C. with **Mounted Dragons and Verse Patriotic design** (SM-2, racist Verse 24), W. & J. Bonitz imprint, Very Fine E. 500-750



- 508 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large to huge margins, tied by “Richmond Va. Aug. 17, 1863” circular datestamp on cover with blue **“Ohio” allegorical Patriotic** design, to Henrico Va., some splitting along edges, top flap replaced, few edge tears, stamp with crease, otherwise Very Fine, a very unusual and rare use of this captured Patriotic design, signed Kimbrough E. 300-400
- 509 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins to full at bottom, tied by part strike of town circular datestamp on yellow **U.S. Christian Commission corner card and dove carrying a letter** cover to Demopolis Ala., corners toned along with area in address from old mounting, otherwise Very Fine, an extremely rare Confederate captured use of a U.S. Christian Commission cover E. 500-750
- 510 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Two covers, first tied by **Army of Tennessee grid cancel** with soldier endorsement at top on buff cover to Talladega Ala., Fine, second tied by **Army grid cancel** on cover to Columbia S.C., stamp with wide margins and light crease, Very Fine, a nice pair of covers E. 500-750
- 511 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins to in at right, minor gum staining at top, tied by blue “Petersburg Va.” circular datestamp with unclear date on cover to Halifax N.C., with blue embossed **“S.G. Branch & Brother, Dealers in Foreign & Domestic Liquors & Wines, Brandies, Gin, Whiskey”** cameo corner card, nice design with a whiskey barrel, address and docketing partly rubbed off, still Very Fine and a wonderful cameo design E. 400-500
- 512 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three huge margins and merely large at right, tied by “Richmond Va. Jun. 20, 1863” circular datestamp on blue cover to Keswick Depot Va. with **“War Department, Engineer Bureau, Official Business”** imprint (WD-EN-03), very minor cover edge toning in a couple spots, still Extremely Fine E. 300-400



513

- 513 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins to clear, tied by town circular datestamp on **adversity cover made from an East End, Long Island N.Y. nautical map**, showing water depths as well as inland areas, including Wainscott and Georgica Pond, addressed to Shelby Springs Ala., stamp with light vertical crease, still Very Fine, a wonderful and rare adversity use E. 500-750



514

- 514 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins to clear, light diagonal crease, tied by "Savannah Ga. ? 31" circular datestamp on **adversity cover made from printed bond with interest coupons** to Tallahassee Fla., opened for display, fresh and Very Fine, a rare and attractive use, ex Boshwit, with 1995 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000



- 515 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Full margins to touched, cancelled by manuscript "Nov. 6" with matching "Macfarland Va." postmark on **green and maroon wallpaper cover** to Charlotte C.H. Va., Very Fine and wonderfully rich colors in the wallpaper design..... E. 500-750
- 516 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, B (11-12).** Three **turned covers**, each bearing a single example of No. 11 or No. 12 for each use, mostly full-margined stamps, a couple small flaws and all cut and refolded to show both stamps, a Fine and attractive trio of 10c engraved issue turned covers.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 517 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Full margins, manuscript "X" cancel with "Hicksford Va. Apr. 29" circular datestamp with date in manuscript matching the stamp cancel, on oatmeal **turned** cover to Warsaw Va., inside first use with blue "Fredericksburg Va. Apr. 12" circular datestamp and "10" due handstamp and addressed to Hicksford, minor edge or corner wear, Very Fine turned use, Scott value as No. 13 on a normal cover is \$1,250.00..... E. 500-750
- 518 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Appointment Bureau.** Two covers, both APP-03, on **U.S. 3c Red Star Die entires (U26, U27)**, cancelled by Richmond Va. circular datestamps, one unclear date and the other Jun. 30, 1863, both addressed to S.C., with "FREE" handstamp, U26 cover with some soiling, still Very Fine, ex Wiseman and Weill Brothers stock respectively.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400

BLOCKADE-RUN MAIL



519

- 519 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Jun. 29, 186- (1863).** Bold strike of circular datestamp and “STEAM-SHIP” in oval handstamp with pencil “12” rate (10c plus 2c ship fee) on folded letter datelined “Bremen 3d June 1863” transmitting duplicate of Feb. 14 letter and tobacco sales report, from H. H. Meier & Co. to James Thomas Jr., prominent Richmond tobacco merchant, thin paper with slight ink erosion and small splits

VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE BLOCKADE-RUN COVER ORIGINATING IN GERMANY AND SENT TO RICHMOND VIA NASSAU AND CHARLESTON.

Carried on Cunarder *Scotia*, dep. Liverpool Jun. 6, 1863, arr. New York Jun. 16; then Cunarder *Corsica*, dep. New York Jun. 20, arr. Nassau Jun. 24; then blockade-runner *Fannie*, dep. Nassau Jun. 24, arr. Charleston Jun. 28. The *Fannie* was owned by the Importing & Exporting Company of South Carolina (William C. Bee); active May 1863 to April 1865, 20 for 20 in successful trips; survived the war.

Ex Walske..... E. 1,500-2,000



520

- 520 ☒ **Mobile Ala. to London via Havana, Cuba and St. Thomas.** Blue folded cover addressed to Rothschild & Son in London, docketed “1862 J.L. Grunn? 29 Oct” with additional pencil “Mobile” (which is probably non-contemporary), **carried from Mobile by blockade runner**, possibly the *Cuba*, which departed Mobile Sep. 29, 1862, likely mailed as an inner cover as no C.S.A. postmarks are present, from Havana it was likely carried to St. Thomas where it entered the British mails as an unpaid letter, the RMSP *Atrato* departed St. Thomas Sep. 29 and arrived Southampton Oct. 13, matching the “Southampton Packet Letter OC 13 1862” rimless circular datestamp, “London B6 OC 13 62” arrival datestamp and “6d” due handstamp, minor bleaching along file fold, still fresh and Very Fine, extremely rare, very little blockade-run mail went through the port of Mobile Alabama and all of it was carried to or from Havana, the *Special Routes* book records only five such Mobile outbound blockade-run covers (this one not listed)..... E. 1,000-1,500

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS



521



522

- 521 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Horizontal strip of four, small faults along edges, tied by faint circular datestamp which appears to be Dalton Ga. and also by “**Meridian Miss.**” dateless circle terminus handstamp on east-to-west Trans-Mississippi express cover to Mrs. E.P. Holt, Matagorda Tex., soldier’s endorsement “From J.F. Holt, Mills Regt, Cleburne’s Div, Bragg’s Army”, and “Via Meridian Miss.”, minor soiling

VERY FINE APPEARING EAST-TO-WEST TRANS-MISSISSIPPI COVER WITH THE SCARCE DATELESS MERIDIAN TERMINUS HANDSTAMP.

This cover comes from the same correspondence as the iconic captured Union Patriotic from the Morris Everett collection (Sale 754, lot 450), mailed by Lt. Holt after the battle of Chickamauga, and is from the same sender as another Trans-Mississippi captured Union Patriotic (ex Middendorf and Dr. Brandon, Sale 1225, lot 303). This must originate from early 1864 as Gen. Bragg’s Army of the Tennessee was in the Dalton area at that time.

“Mills Regiment” refers to the 10th Texas Infantry which was commanded by Col. Roger Q. Mills. The sender of this cover, Lt. John F. Holt, was a member of Company D of the 6th Texas Infantry. The 6th Texas Infantry, known as the “Matagorda Coast Guards,” was mustered into service in 1861 and served throughout the entire war. In January 1863 the 6th Texas fought in the battle of Arkansas Post (or Fort Hindman), where a large number of its members were captured, including Lt. Holt (he was exchanged six months later). The 6th Texas was reorganized in July 1863 and transferred to the Army of Tennessee (consolidated into the 10th).

Unlisted in Krieger census as this cover emerged in recent years..... E. 2,000-3,000

- 522 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Horizontal pair, small margins to cutting in, just tied by partial “Mobile Ala. ? 5” double-circle datestamp on westbound Trans-Mississippi Express buff cover to “Col. Ben Austin/Gen. Kirby Smith’s staff/Shreveport La./Trans Miss Department”, reduced at left and without backflap

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE EAST-TO-WEST TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS COVER, BEARING A PAIR OF THE 20-CENT GENERAL ISSUE, AND ADDRESSED TO THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT.

No more than 20 covers with a pair of the 20c Green paying the 40c Trans-Mississippi Express rate are known. A majority of the known covers are heavily stained and damaged. This cover is one of several known from the Col. Ben Austin correspondence, each paying the 40c Trans-Mississippi rate

Ex Felton. Scott value \$4,500.00 E. 2,000-3,000

FLAG-OF-TRUCE MAIL



523



524



525

- 523 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large to huge margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 23, 1863" circular datestamp on small cover from Issa Breckenridge in Bluegrass Kentucky to her husband Col. William C.P. Breckinridge in Chattanooga Tenn. and **forwarded** to Bragg Hospital in Newnan Ga., forwarding postage paid by additional **10c Blue, Die B (12)**, margins to in and tied by "Chattanooga Ten. Nov. 19" circular datestamp, manuscript "Ex" examiner's marking and signed with initials, some slight soiling, appears Very Fine, a scarce examined cover from Kentucky to the Confederacy, accompanied by an excerpt from a book with some information on Col. and Mrs. Breckenridge; he served in the 9th Kentucky Cavalry and with Morgan's Raiders, received several wounds and had two horses shot out from under him; Issa relocated to Canada where she would not be exposed to any "Yankees", ex Powell..... E. 750-1,000
- 524 ☒ **Camp Butler, Springfield Ill.** 3c Rose (65), perf faults, tied by bold "Springfield Ill. Feb. 26, 1863" circular datestamp on small prisoner-of-war cover with embossed flaps to Washington, Texas, "Exd. G.S." examiner's marking and soldier endorsement at top from T. A. Elliott of Company D, 24th Texas Cavalry, addressed to his wife, pencil "via Washington City", entered C.S.A. mails with "Richmond Va. Mar. 9, 1863" circular datestamp and "DUE 10" handstamp, receipt docketing of April 9, missing backflap and some edge wear, Fine and extremely rare use from Camp Butler prison, this is the illustration example in the Harrison book (p. 133) which states "1 cover known", we know of at least one other cover with a different examiner's marking (Sale 869, lot 3387). E. 1,000-1,500
- 525 ☒ **Fort Warren, Boston Harbor.** Small inner flag-of-truce cover addressed to Miss Mollie Brooks in Mobile Ala., endorsed at top "Lieut. Hollonquist 1st Ala. Artillery," along with "Prisoner of War" and "Flag of Truce Letter", an enclosure, which no longer accompanies, was datelined at Fort Warren, Boston Mass. and had censor's initials, unclear where the cover was exchanged and how it reached Mobile but it entered as a drop letter with "2" **due handstamp**, overall speckled bleaching spots, otherwise Very Fine and extremely rare north-to-south prisoner-of-war cover from Fort Warren and also a very rare example of the Mobile "2" drop rate handstamp (only a few known), six companies of the 1st Alabama Artillery surrendered at either Fort Gaines on August 7, 1864 or Fort Morgan on August 22 E. 1,000-1,500



526

527

- 526 ☒ **Johnson's Island, Sandusky O.** South-to-North prisoner-of-war cover addressed to Lt. Col. Davis at Johnson's Island, Confederate postage paid by an Extremely Fine Gem **10c Blue, Die A (11)** tied by grid, exchanged via Fortress Monroe with U.S. postage paid by **3c Rose (65)** tied by segmented cork and by "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan. 16" double-circle datestamp, endorsed *Flag of Truce* at top and backstamped "**Prisoner's Letter, Johnsons Island O. Examined JC**" oval handstamp, docketing at left indicates letter written Oct. 15, 1864 — three months prior to being exchanged for carriage North — 3c stamp with fault bottom left corner, some minor cover waterstaining and small tear, still Very Fine mixed franking prisoner-of-war cover E. 500-750
- 527 ☒ **Johnson's Island, Sandusky O.** Buff cover from Johnson's Island to Mobile Ala., with 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Sandusky O. Mar. 29 '64" double-circle datestamp, manuscript censor's marking, endorsed "*Pr flag of truce via Fortress Monroe*", partial strike of Richmond circular datestamp, bold "Due 10" and "10" handstamps, with original enclosure, Very Fine, sent by Lt. Elbert A. Holt of Ala. 38th Infantry E. 200-300



528

529

- 528 **Fort Hembree N.C. March 6.** Manuscript postmark with 10c Blue, Die B (12) cancelled by penstrokes, **sent to a prisoner of war at Johnson's Island**, manuscript "\$220 US Currency" at top and endorsed "*By Flag of Truce via Richmond Va. Care of Col. Auld*", with 3c Rose (65), straight edge at left and uncanceled, Very Fine and very unusual use to a prisoner of war, ex Hart, signed Ashbrook..... E. 400-500
- 529 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Orange cover with octagonal examiner's marking to Appomattox Va., with 3c Rose (65) cancelled by target, "Point Lookout Md. Aug. ?, 1864" double-circle datestamp, stamp tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 4" circular datestamp, neat "10" due marking, fresh and Fine, ex Dr. Agre, with 1991 Green certificate..... E. 300-400

CIVIL WAR BALANCE LOTS

- 530 ☒ **5c-10c Lithograph Issues, Cover Balance (1-2, 4-5).** Extensive balance including sixteen of No. 1, one on American Tract Society overall illustrated cover, a number of pairs or two stamps including on embossed lady's small cover, another on mourning cover from the same correspondence as the Fredericksburg Provisional covers, five of No. 2 including a Stone Y and a Hoyer & Ludwig printing as well as another lady's embossed cover, four of No. 4 and two of No. 5, mixed condition with faults to be found or more of these would have made individual lots, overall a Fine appearing and worthwhile group, see our website PDF for a complete scan, Scott value in excess of \$11,000.00.....
.....(Website PDF) E. 3,000-4,000
- 531 ☒ **5c Typograph Issues, Cover Balance (6-7).** 20 covers, mostly No. 7 but a couple No. 6 as well, pairs and also three with singles, nice range of uses including "White Tie" variety, overall lithographed wholesale druggist cover, bold Proctor's Creek circular datestamp, Lake City Fla. circular datestamp, turned use with U.S. 3c Star Die on Buff inside, pink patterned lady's cover, single on overpaid drop cover (stamp has fallen off but accompanies), bold red Alexandria La. circular datestamp, others, some typical flaws to be found but overall a Fine and worthwhile group, see our website PDF for a complete scan.....
.....(Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000
- 532 ☒ **10c Engraved Issues, Cover Balance (9, 11-12).** 27 covers, including one No. 9, the rest Nos. 11 or 12, many of these are better uses than the ordinary including one prisoner-of-war dual franking with U.S. No. 65 from Danville Prison Va., however the 10c stamp is a replacement (or this would have been an individual lot), others include a Quartermaster Dept. imprint, Tobacco Agency corner card, adversity uses on forms, blue postmarks, mourning covers, Army of Northern Virginia grid, many others with retail prices to \$500.00, mixed condition but lots of attractive and useful covers included, see our website PDF for a complete scan.....(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 533 ☒ **Confederate States Cover Balance.** Two categories of covers, two are Independent or Confederate State uses of U.S. postage, one with faulty No. 65, other six are hand-stamped "Paid" uses, including a nice Kentucky use with Feb. 1862 soldier endorsement just prior to evacuation, couple other soldier endorsed, Tudor Hall Va., Petersburg Va. with grocer corner card, Greenville Tex., some faults but overall Fine group, see our website PDF for a complete scan(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 534 ☒ **Confederate States Cover Balance.** More than 40 covers, both stamped and stampless, several handstamped "Paid" including three **from Confederate Kentucky to Arkansas or Texas**, other better include prisoner-of-war from Rock Island Barracks Ill. to Kentucky, General Issues including Nos. 1, 2 and 5, No. 12 with Army of Tennessee field cancel, Virginia & Tennessee Railroad cover with four 10c engraved stamps in three different shades, another railroad cover and others, mixed condition, overall Fine balance with a number of better uses, see our website PDF for a complete scan
.....(Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500
- 535 ☒ **Confederate States Cover Balance.** Nine, including three adversity, one with four of No. 12 to Texas, three with nice pairs of No. 6, few faults, overall Fine
.....(Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 536 **Civil War Signatures.** Small group, Confederate related items include two cuts signed "John H. Reagan Texas", Confederate Postmaster General, also Confederate Post Office Dept. appointment signed by Chief of Appointment Bureau B.N. Clements, Union related includes two cards signed "J.M. Schofield Maj. Genl. U.S.A.", Schofield was later Secretary of War and Commanding General of the U.S. Army, also Navy Dept. Bureau of Ordnance 1863 letter signed by Henry August Wise, Very Fine and interesting group
..... E. 500-750

END OF SESSION THREE

Live and Absentee Internet Bidding at Siegel

**ALL INTERNET BIDDING IS NOW HANDLED DIRECTLY FROM THE SIEGEL WEBSITE
SALES ARE NO LONGER LISTED ON STAMP AUCTION NETWORK**

**REGISTERED BIDDERS MAY LEAVE BIDS IN ADVANCE OF THE SALE
AND BID LIVE DURING THE AUCTION**

DOWNLOAD THE SIEGEL APP FROM THE APPLE OR GOOGLE PLAY STORES

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered internet bidder.

Once you have been approved for bidding, you can leave bids in advance of the sale, listen to the auction and place bids live with the click of a mouse.

Registering with Siegel Auction Galleries

To bid, you must be registered and approved by Siegel.

To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



**I've already registered with Siegel and
have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding**

Internet bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids, either before the sale or in real-time during the auction.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems, or with our app..

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend observing an auction in progress. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered to bid live

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. We will match your new signup to your existing account.

Log in and participate in the auction at bid.siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as an internet bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



I want to become a Siegel client and bid in auctions

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. You will need to register and provide trade and banking references.

"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

SESSION FOUR (LOTS 537-768)
WEDNESDAY, JULY 27, 2022, AT 1:30 P.M.

UNITED STATES STAMPS

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

See lots 897-901 for Louisiana Purchase proofs



537



538



539



540EX

- 537 TC **5c Black, Trial Color Plate Proof on Wove (12TC5).** Large margins to just clear, some toning at bottom, pen strokes have been expertly removed, Very Fine appearance, an extremely rare trial color proof of the 5c 1856 Issue in Black, we record only three examples of the 5c 1856 Issue trial color plate proof in Black—one has the ruled pen lines (Sale 948, lot 155), one does not (Sale 948, lot 156), and this example has the pen lines removed—ex Finkelburg, Scott value \$5,000.00 5,000.00
- 538 P **National Bank Note Co., 12c Black, First Design, Large Die Essay on India (69-E6a; formerly 59P1).** Slightly larger than stamp size and still affixed to original card backing, detailed impression, India paper with tiny notch at top which is all but unnoticeable due to the card backing and not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Very Fine, scarce, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate 2,500.00
- 539 E **Toppan, Carpenter & Co., 3c Carmine, Die Essay on India, Cut to Shape (65-E4c).** Brilliant color, few faults including pinholes, otherwise Fine, scarce, ex “Lake Shore” 1,000.00
- 540 P **3c Dark Carmine, Scarlet, Proofs (65TC, 74TC3a).** Two items, first is pair of 65TC in Dark Carmine on white wove paper tinted with photo-sensitive ink, second is 74TC3, large margins, Very Fine, first with 2000 P.F. certificate(Photo Ex) E. 200-300

- 541 TC **3c Scarlet, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (74TC1a).** On 57 x 53mm card, die no. 441 and albino imprint at bottom, beautiful bright color in this distinct shade, small scuff at top left of design, otherwise Fine and rare, we feel this is of greater importance than the other trial colors for the 3c design, as this color was also used to print the elusive Scott 74, this is one of only three recorded examples, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate..... 2,250.00



541

542



- 542 TC **3c Scarlet, Trial Color Plate Proof on Card (74TC4).** Block of 30 from the top three rows of the sheet, with “**National Bank Note Co. New York**” imprint at top, guideline at left and sheet margin at right, brilliant color, faint waterstaining at left, card with trivial thin spot at top center well away from design and imprint

VERY FINE. A RARE IMPRINT BLOCK OF 30 OF THE 3-CENT SCARLET PLATE PROOF ON CARD. VERY FEW MULTIPLES ARE KNOWN.

Our digital library contains a block of four and singles offered as parts of sets. The large imprint block offered here is truly remarkable. Ex Earl of Crawford. Scott value as five blocks of four and singles..... 5,125.00



543

- 543 TC **3c Black, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (65TC1).** On 140 x 218mm card with full die sinkage, binding at top with interleaving, with die no. and imprint, small toned spot towards top of card and along edges, still Very Fine, scarce as such a large card..... 2,500.00



544

- 544 P **3c Rose, Large Die Proof on India (65P1).** On 50 x 55mm card showing full die sinkage, bright color — we almost called this a Trial Color proof, which catalogues \$2,500.00, but are erring on the side of caution — few small score lines in design, still Very Fine 1,000.00



- 545 P **3c Rose, Large Die Proof on India, "Specimen" Ovpt. (65P1S).** 44 x 50mm and mounted on 144 x 225mm card, six-line National Bank Note Co. imprint at bottom in blue, Very Fine, from a salesman's sample book, Scott value as normal large die proof..... 1,000.00
- 546 P **3c Rose, Large Die Proof on India, "Specimen" Ovpt. (65P1S).** Mounted on 92 x 133mm card, six-line National Bank Note Co. imprint at bottom in blue-green, Very Fine, from a salesman's sample book, Scott value as normal 1,000.00
- 547 E **Toppan, Carpenter & Co., 5c Brown, Die II, Die Essay on Brown Toned Paper (67-E4b).** Cut to shape as always, lovely color, tiny nick at top, light crease and small thin spot, Very Fine appearance, scarce, also includes Nos. 63-E1a and 63-E3d (additional \$160.00 of Scott value)..... (Photo Ex) 900.00
- 548 E **Unknown Author, 2c-5c Native American and Liberty Designs, 1861-66 Essays (73-E3, 73-E4, 73-E5).** Seven vertical strips of three plus a sheet of nine, attractively mounted on exhibit page, range of colors and papers, fresh and Very Fine group, Scott value approximately (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,500.00
- 549 E **American Bank Note Co., 2c Rose Scarlet, Columbia Portrait Essays (79-E11a, 79-E11b, 79-E11c, 79-E11d).** Two exhibit pages containing twelve items, including 79-E11a, 79-E11b with "Roll 119" at top and crude "340" at bottom left (possibly die number), similar essay in block of three, 79-E11c top left corner blocks of four of both Rose Scarlet and Blue Green (Scott value \$2,500.00 for just these two), singles of all four colors for 79-E11d including one with right sheet selvage, second page contains three larger essays with die numbers 4211, 11445 and 11447, No. 11445 also contains scroll elements as separate designs, some faults, still Very Fine, a comprehensive and desirable group which is complete for these designs, the last three are unlisted, the first three items are listed but unpriced (Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000
- 550 E **National Bank Note Co., 3c Liberty, Die and Plate Essays (79-E30i, 79-E30k).** Five of each, each approximately 63 x 90mm with National Bank Note Co. imprints at bottom, range of colors, few small faults, Very Fine group (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,625.00



551EX

- 551 E **National Bank Note Co., 3c Liberty, Black Green on White Wove, Safety Paper Essays (79-E31a, b, c, d, e, f, g).** Seven different safety paper essays, all have large margins, only one is merely ample, deep rich colors

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE SET OF NATIONAL BANK NOTE CO. 3-CENT LIBERTY SAFETY PAPER DESIGNS.

The Scott Catalogue began listing essays in its 1992 U.S. Specialized, and seven are confirmed to exist.

These beautiful essays are similar to the subsequent 1869 safety paper essays. Both of these sets are among the most beautiful and unique of all United States essays and proofs.
..... 9,800.00

- 552 P 1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on India (112P3-122P3). Blocks of four, including both 15c types, large margins, rich colors, 10c slightly oxidized, few small flaws as usually seen on this fragile paper

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A DESIRABLE SET OF BLOCKS OF THE 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE PLATE PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER.

This is a scarce set of blocks on India paper with both 15c types, including the scarcer 129P3 (Scott value \$1,600.00 for that block alone).....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 5,460.00



552EX



553EX

- 553 P 1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on India (112P3-122P3). Blocks of four, 15c Type II, all with large margins, excellent colors, a couple tiny flaws including 6c with light crease at top and 10c with tiny scuff, 15c small scissors-cut in top margin between proofs — normal for these fragile India paper proofs and actually far better than usually encountered

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A PARTICULARLY CHOICE SET OF BLOCKS OF THE 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE PLATE PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER.

Ex Middendorf.
.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 3,860.00



554



555



556



- 554 P 2c Brown, Plate Proof on India (113P3). Block of twelve, large margins, crisp impression, few minor flaws as often associated with this fragile paper, Very Fine appearance, Scott value as two blocks and four singles..... 510.00
- 555 TC 6c Deep Dull Blue, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (115TC1). On 51 x 71mm card with full die sinkage, imprint at bottom, rich color which is distinctly different from the issued stamp or the 115P1 color, Very Fine and choice, scarce, ex Laehder, 1998 P.F. certificate no longer accompanies..... 2,500.00
- 556 E National Bank Note Co., 10c Lincoln, Large Die Essay on White Thin Bond (116-E1f). Two, Orange and Blue, 28 x 28mm and 35 x 37mm, brilliant colors, Very Fine and scarce 2,000.00



557

- 557 E National Bank Note Co., 10c Dim Rose, Declaration of Independence, Large Die Essay on India (116-E2a). On 80 x 57mm card, small corner thins from prior mounting far from the design
- VERY FINE. A RARE 10-CENT 1869 ESSAY WITH THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE VIGNETTE ENGRAVED BY JAMES SMILLIE, WHICH WAS ULTIMATELY USED FOR THE 24-CENT DENOMINATION.
- This vignette is a miniature engraving by James Smillie, based on a painting by Trumbull which hangs in the Rotunda of the U.S. Capitol. Contrary to popular belief, the scene depicted by Trumbull is not the signing ceremony, but the presentation of the draft. It has been written that the 30c stamp was changed from the Surrender of Burgoyne to the Eagle, Shield and Flags design to avoid offending the British. If true, it seems odd that officials would choose to use the Declaration of Independence "1776" design for the 24c stamp, which was far more likely to adorn mail to England (the basic rate was 12c). 4,250.00



558



559EX



560



561

- 558 E **National Bank Note Co., 30c Black, Burgoyne Plate Essay on Thin Surface-Tinted Paper (121-E1p).** Two items, bottom margin block of four on pale gray paper, also bottom **imprint margin** pair on pale pink paper, Very Fine and choice, fresh and desirable examples of the Burgoyne essay, Scott value as singles..... 1,650.00
- 559 P **1869 Proofs Balance.** Three items, including No. 129P3, 120P2 removed from Roosevelt album card backing (slight thinning), finally vertical pair of No. 120TC3 in the distinct Green & Reddish Lilac which is unpriced in Scott, overall Very Fine, Scott value for the first two and 120P3 pair in the normal colors (which is less desirable)(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,080.00
- 560 TC **30c-90c 1869 Pictorial Issue, Atlanta Trial Color Proofs on Card (131TC4-132TC4).** One of each of the 30c and 90c, Green frame and Brown vignette for 30c, Blue frame and Brown vignette for the 90c, large margins, Extremely Fine..... 975.00
- 561 田 **30c Orange Brown, Columbian, Plate Proof on India (239P3).** Top imprint, plate no. 59 and letter "N" block of eight, large margins all around, few faults often associated with this fragile paper incl. creases and thin spots, otherwise Very Fine..... 2,400.00



562EX

- 562 P **1c-10c Pan-American, Large Die Proofs on India (294P1-299P1).** On approximately 200 x 152mm cards with full die sinkage, blue control nos. on back (15975, 16086, 16495, 16692, 16855 and 17063), rich colors, some minor corner bends and corner creases, overall Very Fine and especially desirable with the blue Bureau control numbers on backs(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 3,450.00



564EX

563

- 563 ★田 **2c National Parks, Imperforate (741 var).** Strip of six from the bottom left corner of the sheet with huge margins, **signed "Franklin D. Roosevelt 1934"** at bottom, also part of a statement in manuscript likely referring to the sheet being pulled from the "*press today*", pencil Positions 146/191 written on back along with Stanley Gibbons backstamps and "*FDR*" on each stamp, bottom three stamps faint diagonal creases and faint waterstain, appears Extremely Fine, as discussed in the Scott Catalogue, Postmaster General James A. Farley gifted sheets of the National Parks and other issues, in imperforate form without gum, to several dignitaries, including President Roosevelt, the uproar this caused among collectors led to the mass printing of the imperforate sheets, now known as "Farley's Follies", this piece is not the Scott listed imperforate Farley No. 757, but rather a variety of the perforated issue No. 741, the presence of the Roosevelt signature (or one of the other recipients) or a datestamp on cover is the only way to verify that these are the unissued variety E. 750-1,000
- 564 P **1934 National Parks Issue, Harry L. Peckmore Die Proofs.** Complete set of ten large-size engravings of images similar to those used on the stamps (Scott 740-749), prepared for H. L. Lindquist for *Stamps* magazine, Very Fine, great collateral items for the National Parks collector and seldom offered for sale.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 565 P **Essays and Proofs Balance.** Extensive group covering a number of different areas, lots of plate proofs on both card and India, including a few Schernikow essays, 1861 Issue mostly complete with duplication, 77P3 corner margin block of four, 1869 Pictorials with India paper blocks of the 2c, 12c and 30c, singles of some of the others with duplication, including the 24c better trial color, also an Atlanta proof of the 2c, Bank Notes including two large die proofs of No. 149P1 (one fully die sunk), also a trial color 149TC1, mix of Columbians including plate proofs on card for \$1.00-\$5.00 (less the \$4.00), 1894 Issue No. 254P1 large die proof, Pan-American No. 298P1 large die proof, also a few Newspaper proofs including a large die proof in full size of PR109P1, very fresh throughout, Very Fine-Extremely Fine balance, Scott value exceeds(Website PDF) 6,000.00

SPECIMENS



566



567



568



- 566 S **3c Dull Red, 3c Rose, Specimen Ovpts. (65S-B, 65P4 var).** Two items, first is 65S-B, original gum, Very Fine, second is 65P4 plate proof on card with "Specimen" ovpt. Ty. D, Very Fine, latter ex Sapperstein and with 1983 P.F. certificate..... E. 200-300

- 567 S **3c Rose, Red Control Number "7890" Overprint Ty. J (65S-J).** Original gum, minor adherence at top, Very Fine.. 400.00

- 568 S **3c Red, F. Grill, Specimen Ovpt. Ty. A. (94S-A).** Original gum, some paper remnants and faintly toned, otherwise Fine, with 1994 and 2014 P.F. certificates..... 1,000.00

- 569 S **1c-10c Pan-American, "Specimen" Ovpt. Ty. E (294S-E to 299S-E).** Complete set, no gum except for one which has disturbed gum, faults including 1c torn and defective, also includes a set of the Nos. 294-299 normal issue stamps, original gum with a couple lightly hinged, Fine or appear so, Scott value as original gum.....(Photo Ex) 1,790.00

- 569A ★ **Specimen Balance.** Six original gum stamps, including 1902 Issue Nos. 300S-E, 306S-E, 307S-E and 311S-E, also 3c Columbian No. 232S-E and 2c Trans-Mississippi No. 286S-E, some lightly hinged, 3c Columbian disturbed gum, \$1.00 1902 with light horizontal crease, overall Fine-Very Fine.... (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,400.00



569EX



569A EX

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS



570



571

- 570 ★★ **Providence, Rhode Island, 5c Gray Black (10X1).** Mint N.H., large margins, crisp impression, Extremely Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate, Scott value as hinged 350.00

- 571 (★) **Providence, Rhode Island, 5c Gray Black (10X1).** Unused (no gum), full margins, Very Fine..... 200.00

5-CENT 1847 ISSUE — EARLY IMPRESSIONS



- 572 **5c Deep Red Brown (1).** Exceptional rich color, early impression, large margins to ample, **blue "PAID" in lozenge** handstamp, natural paper wrinkle at bottom, faint corner crease at top left, Very Fine appearance 400.00
- 573 **5c Red Brown (1).** Bright shade, early impression, large margins to ample, red square grid cancel, Very Fine and choice..... 350.00
- 574 **5c Red Brown (1).** Deep rich color, early impression, ample margins, red square grid cancel, Very Fine and choice..... 350.00
- 575 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Dark shade, early impression, large and even margins, **blue circular datestamp** cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1986 P.F. certificate 575.00
- 576 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Rich color, early impression, large margins to ample including **right sheet margin**, pencil note on certificate states "pecan brown", **blue** grid cancel, Very Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate 500.00
- 577 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Deep rich color, early impression, large margins to barely clear at top left, **blue Philadelphia circular datestamp**, Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate ... 575.00
- 578 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Detailed early impression and rich color, large margins to clear at right, red grid cancel, Very Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate, also with 2002 Wade Saadi certificate identifying this as a stamp from the First Delivery 450.00
- 579 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Reddish shade, early impression, ample margins, unobtrusive red grid cancel, Very Fine..... 450.00



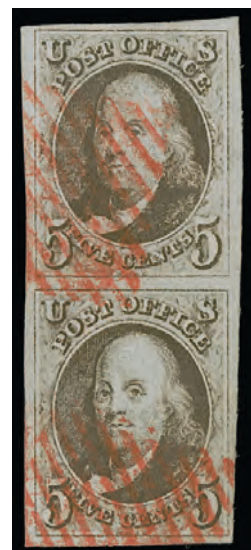
- 580 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Deep rich color, early impression, large margins to ample, tied on piece by **blue "Philadelphia Pa. 5cts. Apr. 17" integral-rate datestamp**, second strike at left, tiny age spot at right, Very Fine and attractive..... 575.00
- 581 **5c Black Brown (1a var).** Deep shade and detailed early impression, full margins to clear, **blue Philadelphia 5c integral-rate datestamp**, tiny tear at top in margin only, still Very Fine, an unusual shade..... 1,625.00
- 582 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Horizontal pair, detailed early impression, deep rich color, full to ample margins all around, neat red grid cancels, fresh and Very Fine pair, with 1987 P.F. and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; pairs unpriced in SMQ)..... 1,100.00
- 583 **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, rich color, early impression, large margins to in, unusual **three pre-printing paperfolds** cause the design to be shifted, **blue** grid cancels, right stamp thin spot, Very Fine freak with great eye appeal..... 850.00
- 584 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Bright shade, early impression, large margins, well-struck **red "New-York 2 Nov." circular datestamp** with the "2" attractively framing Franklin's eye, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp 825.00
- 585 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Bright color, early impression, huge margins to full, neat strikes of red grid cancel, Very Fine and choice..... 675.00
- 586 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Warm shade, early impression, full margins all around, **blue "PAID" in lozenge** handstamp, vertical crease, Very Fine appearance, with 1965 P.F. certificate..... 725.00

INTERMEDIATE IMPRESSIONS



- 587 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to ample, intermediate impression, deep rich color, **blue** "PAID" handstamp, fresh and Very Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate..... 400.00
- 588 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to ample, rich color, intermediate impression, red grid cancel, Very Fine..... 350.00
- 589 **5c Grayish Brown (1a var).** Large margins to ample, intermediate impression, red "PAID" grids stuck in criss-cross fashion, Very Fine, with 1993 and 2009 P.F. certificate.. 500.00
- 590 **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample margins, intermediate impression, rich color, **blue** "5" numeral cancel, small thin spot at bottom right, small rust spots at left center, Very Fine appearance, with 1997 P.F. certificate 450.00
- 591 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to just clear in a couple places, intermediate impression, lightened manuscript cancel (almost appears unused), light corner crease at top right, Fine appearance, pencil initials on back, with 2022 P.F. certificate 190.00

- 592 **5c Brown (1).** Vertical pair, large margins to full, intermediate impression, pretty shade, well-struck red New York square grid cancels, Extremely Fine, a scarce vertical pair in the Brown shade, ex Mirsky and "Golden Oak", with 1995 P.F. certificate.... 800.00



592

WORN-PLATE IMPRESSIONS



- 593 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins all around, bright color, worn-plate impression, **blue** grid cancels, Extremely Fine Gem..... 390.00
- 594 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins including **right sheet margin**, worn-plate impression, neat strike of **red New York circular datestamp**, Very Fine and choice, with 1987 P.F. certificate. 500.00
- 595 **5c Brown (1).** Large margins to clear, light shade, worn-plate impression, well-struck **blue "PAID"** handstamp cancel of Chillicothe, Ohio, additional lightened manuscript cancel is not very evident, Very Fine, ex Saadi and Grossi, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 400.00
- 596 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Vivid color, worn-plate impression, full margins, red **"10"** handstamp cancels, the **"0"** is so faintly impressed that certificate notes numeral **"1"** cancels but the **"0"** is there, Very Fine and choice, with 1994 P.F. certificate 775.00
- 597 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, worn-plate impression, blue circular datestamp and red **"5"** handstamp cancels, Very Fine and choice, with 1996 P.F. certificate 450.00
- 598 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to full including **left sheet margin**, worn-plate impression, bold strike of **"5"** numeral handstamp, slight creases, Very Fine appearance, with 1990 P.F. certificate 450.00
- 599 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large and even margins, bright shade, worn-plate impression, **blue numeral "5"** handstamp, Very Fine and choice, with 1988 P.F. certificate..... 450.00
- 600 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins, bright shade, worn-plate impression, full margins, cancelled solely by **red "19" credit** handstamp, Very Fine and choice, rare cancelled solely by the rate marking 450.00
- 601 **5c Red Brown (1).** Three large margins, clear to in at bottom, worn-plate impression, **red "40" in circle** handstamp, light creases at top, Fine appearance, a scarce cancel used for the transcontinental rate 450.00



- 602 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to ample, worn-plate impression, color oxidized, bold strike of **small Boston "PAID"** grid handstamp, Very Fine, a scarce **demonetized use**, the earliest recorded use of this cancel is July 12, 1851, P.F. certificate 505610 no longer accompanies..... E. 400-500
- 603 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins to ample including part of adjoining stamps at right and bottom, worn-plate impression, **large Boston "PAID"** grid handstamp, Extremely Fine **demonetized use**, this is far scarcer than the small Boston "Paid" on the 1847 Issue as it was not in use before January of 1852 E. 500-750
- 604 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, warm shade, worn-plate impression, **blue circular datestamp** cancel, Very Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate 475.00
- 605 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to full including part of adjoining stamp at top, worn-plate impression, **green circular datestamp**, tiny thin spot at top right, otherwise Very Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate 1,600.00
- 606 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear including part of adjoining stamp at right, worn-plate impression, small manuscript "x" cancel, Very Fine, Scott value with pen cancel 190.00
- 607 **5c Brown (1).** Vertical pair, worn-plate impression, rich color, large to huge margins including **left sheet margin**, two neat manuscript "X" cancels, Extremely Fine, Scott value as pair with normal cancel..... 800.00
- 608 **5c Red Brown, Double Transfers Ty. A, B (1-A, 1-B).** First Position 80R1, intermediate impression, full margins to barely clear at bottom, red grid cancel, Fine, with 2002 Wade Saadi certificate stating this is from the Second Delivery, second stamp Position 90R1, **sheet margin** at right, other sides to touched, worn-plate impression, red grid cancel, Fine, with 2002 Wade Saadi certificate stating Fifth Delivery and speculating that this is an oxidized Orange Brown 1,100.00
- 609 **5c Brown, Double Transfer Type B (1-B).** Position 90R, full margins to just clear, deep shade, intermediate impression, neat strike of **red Scarab fancy cancel of St. Johnsbury, Vermont**, small thin spot at bottom center not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Fine appearance, clear strike of this rare cancel, ex Saadi and Gross, with 1992 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750

WORN-PLATE IMPRESSIONS — ORANGE BROWN



610



611



613



612

- 610 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Large margins to ample including part of adjoining stamp at left, bright color, worn-plate impression, blue grid cancel, Extremely Fine 715.00
- 611 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Large margins to full, bright shade, worn-plate impression, red “10” in circle handstamp, Very Fine and choice, light backstamp 775.00
- 612 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Bright shade, worn-plate impression, large margins, blue circular datestamp, tiny pinholes, Extremely Fine appearance 800.00
- 613 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Two singles which originally formed a horizontal pair, large margins, worn-plate impression, right stamp tiny tear at top, Very Fine appearance, with 1991 or 1995 P.F. certificate, Scott value as singles 1,430.00

CLEANED-PLATE IMPRESSIONS



614



615



616



617

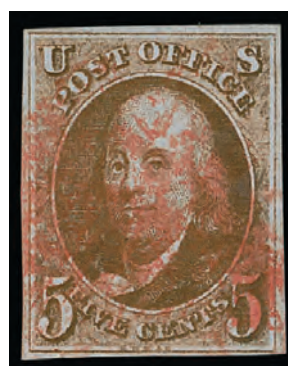
- 614 **5c Red Brown (1).** Lovely color described by owner as “Dark Auburn”, cleaned-plate impression, large margins to full, blue “5” in circle handstamp, Very Fine and choice ... 450.00
- 615 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins all around, warm shade described on accompanying certificate as “russet (Ridgway shade)”, cleaned-plate impression, blue **Philadelphia 5c integral-rate circular datestamp**, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate 475.00
- 616 **5c Red Brown (1).** Pretty shade described on accompanying certificate as “Reddish Brown, in the family of Ridgway’s Russet”, cleaned-plate impression, large margins to full, pen cancel, Very Fine, with 1996 P.F. certificate, Scott value as normal Scott 1 with a pen cancel 190.00
- 617 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Large margins to ample including part of adjoining stamp at bottom, warm shade, cleaned-plate impression, black grid cancel, Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 750.00



618



619



620

- 618 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Ample margins all around, cleaned-plate impression, **blue rail-road** cancel, horizontal crease, Very Fine appearance 875.00
- 619 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Bright color, cleaned-plate impression, large margins to ample, red and blue cancels, Very Fine 715.00
- 620 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Ample margins, intense shade described on accompanying certificate at "Scott 1b, Orange Brown, in the family of Ridgway's Auburn", cleaned-plate impression, bold red cork cancel, Very Fine, with 1996 P.F. certificate, Scott value as normal Scott 1b..... 675.00

- 621 **5c Brown Orange (1d).** Position 91R with huge margins including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, intense shade, cleaned-plate impression, **blue** cancels, small thin spot at top, few minor bleached spots, otherwise Extremely Fine, a huge stamp and rare in this desirable shade, ex Saadi and Gross 1,040.00



621



622EX



623EX

- 622 **5c 1847 Issue, Balance (1a, 1b).** Four used stamps, shades range from Dark Brown (called "Blackish" on card) to Orange Brown, two with sheet margins and other margins to just in, cleaned-plate or worn-plate impressions, each with a blue cancel, small faults and one with a repair, otherwise Fine(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 623 **5c 1847 Issue, Balance (1, 1b).** Three stamps showing shade variety, impressions from cleaned and worn plate, margins to touched and one on small piece which also has one large margin with portion of adjoining stamp, blue or red grid cancels, the stamp on piece with light horizontal piece, Fine or appear so, two with Wade Saadi certificates stating Fourth and Fifth Deliveries.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,025.00

10-CENT 1847 ISSUE



624

- 624 (★) **10c Black (2).** Unused (no gum), full margins and intense shade, small surface scrape near Washington's mouth causes slight thin, old certificate also mentions slight soiling which is no longer evident

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE AND ATTRACTIVE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1847 ISSUE.

With 1973 P.F. certificate 15,000.00

- 625° **10c Black (2).** Position 25R, intense shade and proof-like impression, huge margins including part of adjoining stamp at top, red grid cancels

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL USED EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1847 ISSUE.

With 1978 P.F. and 2017 P.S.A.G. certificates (XF-Superb 95)..... 750.00



625



626

- 626 **10c Black (2).** Position 11L, short transfer at top, large margins all around, neat strike of red 12-bar grid in circle cancel of Cheraw, South Carolina, Very Fine and choice, ex Saadi and Gross, with two 1992 P.F. certificates (one on cover)..... 1,000.00

- 627 **10c Black (2).** Position 45L1, huge margins to full at top, crisp shade and detailed impression, cancelled by two clear strikes of red "X" Roman numeral rate handstamp, Very Fine and choice, a stamp with tremendous visual appeal 1,000.00



627



- 628 **10c Black (2).** Large margins to ample, detailed impression, clear strike of **blue numeral "10"** handstamp cancel, Very Fine..... 1,000.00
- 629 **10c Black (2).** Large margin at top to just clear at bottom left, tied to small piece by red grid and matching "New-York Dec. 18" circular datestamp, Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate.... 750.00
- 630 **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, crisp impression, well-struck red square grid cancel, a bit too well-struck as the edge of the canceler makes internal indents in the paper, still Very Fine, blue backstamp, with 1975 P.F. certificate..... 750.00
- 631 **10c Black (2).** Large margins to full, intense shade and impression, **stitch watermark** at top not noted on accompanying certificate, bold strike of **black 11-bar grid in circle** cancel struck twice, diagonal crease at bottom right, Very Fine appearance, rare cancel, ex Saadi and Gross, with 1992 P.F. certificate, Scott value with no premium for the watermark 1,000.00
- 632 **10c Black, "Harelip" Variety (2 var).** Position 57L, clearly showing the "Harelip" variety and also with a dramatic **pre-print paper fold**, full margins to clear at top, light parallel lines manuscript cancel, Fine, a remarkable and very rare double variety 10c 1847, ex Saadi and Gross, Scott value \$2,750.00 with handstamp cancel E. 750-1,000
- 633 **10c Black (2).** Large margins to clear, detailed impression, **blue grid** cancel, Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate..... 800.00
- 634 **5c Red Brown, 10c Black (1-2).** Large margins, crisp impressions, red grid cancels, Very Fine, 10c with 2008 P.S.E. certificate.....**(Photo Ex)** 1,100.00
- 635 **5c Red Brown, 10c Black (1-2).** 5c clear intermediate impression, full margins to clear at bottom, central strike of red grid cancel, Very Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate, 10c with **bottom sheet margin**, other sides large to clear, red grid cancel, tiny cut at top left, still Fine and striking, also includes 10X1 unused (no gum), margins to barely clear, Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** 1,300.00
- 636 ★ **5c Red Brown, Reproduction (3).** Without gum as issued, large even margins, bright color, Very Fine and choice, with 1989 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 637 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, full margins all around, fresh and Very Fine, with 1965 P.F. certificate..... 1,150.00

1851-56 ISSUE



- 638 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 2, original gum, lightly hinged, large margins to clear, rich color, Very Fine, an attractive stamp, with 1978 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 639 **1c Blue, Ty. II, 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (7, 11A).** Tree items: first is No. 11A Position 66R1L, full margins to ample, rich color nicely complemented by **blue reversed "PAID" in grid** cancel of Norwich Conn., Very Fine and choice, second is vertical pair of No. 11A, large and even margins, blue "Utica N.Y. Apr. 7" oval datestamps, last is No. 7, Position 3L3, large margins, faintly cancelled, small defects, Very Fine, first and last with certificates(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 640 **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A).** Large to full margins, rich color and sharp impression, faint trace of a cancel at top left, Extremely Fine, with 1974 P.F. and 2003 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,400.00) 800.00
- 641 **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A).** Plate 4, C Relief, large margins to just in, rich color, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 642 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 61L1L, recut once at top and twice at bottom, radiant color, face-free circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$525.00) 105.00
- 643 ★ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Original gum, h.r., ample margins to clear, rich color, light horizontal crease at top not noted on certificate, Very Fine appearance, with 1983 P.F. certificate 3,250.00
- 644 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 88R2E, large margins to just touched at bottom including part of adjoining stamp at top, bright shade nicely complemented by **red "PAID"** handstamp, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate as Scott 10..... 170.00
- 645 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 35L3, large to huge margins including parts of adjoining stamps on three sides, bold **blue 6-Point Star fancy cancel**, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates as Scott 11 (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$250.00) 16.00



- 646 **5c Red Brown (12).** Large to full margins all around, brilliant color on fresh paper, New Orleans circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,100.00) 775.00

646



- 647 **5c Red Brown (12).** Full to ample margins, strong color and impression, light town circular datestamp, Very Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$700.00)..... 775.00
- 648 **5c Red Brown (12).** Large and even margins, rich color, light strike of grid cancel, Very Fine..... 775.00
- 649 **5c Red Brown (12).** Large margins to barely touched at right including part of adjoining stamps at top and left, bold strike of circular datestamp (not New Orleans), Fine, with 1980 S.P.A. certificate 775.00
- 650 **5c Red Brown (12).** Four used stamps, each with at least one margin close or touched, a couple stamps with full margins on a side or more, nice range of cancels including red and blue grids, black grid and circular datestamp, small faults, Fine appearing group, two with P.F. certificates ... (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 3,425.00
- 651 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Huge margins to full at left, bold “New York Aug. 5” Ocean Mail circular datestamp with integral grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Emerson, Newbury and Koppersmith, with 1985 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 652 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Large margins all around, rich color on bright paper, grid cancel, fresh and Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate..... 750.00
- 653 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Three large margins, in at bottom but type characteristic still present, pretty shade, neat strike of U.S. Express Mail, Boston route agent’s circular datestamp, vertical crease at left and light corner crease at bottom left, Fine appearance, this is reported to be the only known example of the U.S. Express Mail cancel on Scott No. 13, ex Wagshal, with 1968 P.F. certificate, this cancel is listed but unpriced in Scott, Scott value as normal cancel 750.00
- 654 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins all around, rich color, neat circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 145.00
- 655 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large to huge margins, San Francisco circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 145.00
- 656 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins to huge with left sheet margin, rich color, lightly struck red cancel, Extremely Fine..... 170.00
- 657 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large even margins all around, rich color, neat strike of town circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, a superb stamp, with 1986 P.F. certificate 145.00
- 658 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Full margins to huge at left with interpane margin and centerline, San Francisco circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate 145.00



- 659 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** With **top sheet margin**, other sides large to full, deep rich color, lightly cancelled, Extremely Fine and striking, with 1991 P.F. certificate 145.00
- 660 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large to huge margins including trace of adjoining stamp at left, fresh color, **blue** circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem..... 160.00
- 661 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Full margins to huge at top and bottom including trace of stamp at bottom, rich color, **red** grid and circular datestamp cancels, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate 170.00
- 662 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Full margins to huge including **left sheet margin**, face-free strike of rim of circular datestamp at bottom, Extremely Fine, ex Grunin 145.00
- 663 **10c Dark Green, Ty. III (15).** Full to large margins with trace of adjoining stamp at lower left, intense dark shade very different from the other 10c 1855s in this section, face-free circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine 145.00
- 664 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Full margins to just clear, **"Paid 3"** handstamp cancel clearly struck, Fine, an unusual cancel on a 10c 1851 stamp, with 2004 P.F. certificate, Scott value as normal cancel ... 145.00
- 665 **10c Green, Ty. II, III (14-15).** Balance of eight used stamps, each with margins all around ranging from full to clear, nice range of cancels including grid of 4 x 7 squares, red grids, red 1857-dated circular datestamp, blue circular datestamp, blue grid with additional red cancel, fresh stamps without apparent flaws, Very Fine group, three older P.F. certificates accompany..... (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,265.00
- 666 **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Position 65L1, recut at top, large margins to barely touched at left, unusual **blue** cork cancel, light corner creases at bottom not noted on certificate, appears Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 1,790.00
- 667 ★ **12c Black (17).** Original gum, full margins to just in at top right, thin spots and small toned spot, otherwise Fine, ex Przybyl, with 1975 A.P.S. certificate 6,250.00
- 668 **12c Black (17).** Horizontal pair, large to full margins including part of the adjoining stamp at right, deep shade and sharp impression, red grid cancels, right stamp with light vertical crease, Very Fine-Extremely Fine appearance 605.00
- 669 **12c Black (17).** Horizontal pair, full even margins, crisp impression, **blue** Cincinnati circular datestamps, Extremely Fine, also accompanied by horizontal pairs of 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9) and 3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10), Positions 11-12R1E, 3c right stamp vertical crease, each with Cincinnati circular datestamp (Photo Ex) E. 300-400

1857-60 ISSUE



- 670 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. I (18).** Position 42L12, original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, fresh and Fine, with 1988 and 1996 P.F. certificates, the former as a block..... 2,100.00
- 671 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. II (20).** Two, Plate 12, original gum, rich color, Fine, one with 1979 P.F. certificate(Photo Ex) 2,100.00
- 672 ★ **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color and choice centering, perfs to touched as always but all four framelines clearly visible, most recent P.S.E. certificate notes "soiling spots on the face" which we feel is unduly harsh
 VERY FINE. THE 1857 PERFORATED 3-CENT TYPE I IS RARELY FOUND IN CENTERED ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION.
 This stamp is extremely difficult to obtain with superior margins and centering, due to the narrow spacing on the plate, which was laid out prior to the introduction of perforations in 1857. Finding such an example in unused condition with original gum adds considerably to the difficulty. Even superb copies will show perforations impinging on at least one frameline.
 Ex Curtis. 1989 P.F. certificate no longer accompanies. With 2014 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85). With 2022 P.S.E. certificate.
 2,750.00
- 673 ★ **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Slightly disturbed original gum, deep rich color, Fine, with 1981 P.F. certificate as original gum..... 2,750.00
- 674 **5c Brick Red (27).** Pretty shade, circular datestamp cancel, Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate 1,450.00
- 675 **5c Bright Red Brown (28b).** Bright color, unobtrusive circular datestamp cancels, light vertical crease at right, appears Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate 2,250.00
- 676 **5c 1857-60 Issue, Balance (29, 30-30A).** Balance of ten used stamps, including three No. 29, four No. 30 and three No. 30A, nice range of cancels including stars with one framing Jefferson's eye, blue "PAID", red French transit, blue circular datestamp and 1860 and 1861 year-dated black circular datestamps, margins generally to touched on a side, some mostly small flaws, just one No. 29 is defective, Fine appearing and attractive group, Scott value approximately....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 7,200.00
- 677 (★) **5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30).** Unused (regummed), warm shade, Very Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate as original gum 500.00
- 678 **5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30).** Rich color, neat New York Sep. 3 circular datestamp cancel, pressed horizontal crease, appears Fine, scarcer used than unused, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate 1,300.00



672



- 679 **10c Green, Ty. I (31).** Pretty pastel shade, bold cancel, Very Fine, with 1980 S.P.A. certificate 1,100.00
- 680 **10c Green, Ty. II, III (32-33).** Three used stamps, one No. 32, choice margins and centering, cancelled by rim of circular datestamp, two No. 33, also well-centered, unobtrusive circular datestamp and grid of bars cancels, Very Fine and choice trio, with 1991 A.P.S., 1991 P.F. and 2004 P.F. certificates respectively **(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** 570.00
- 681 **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Rich color, bold strike of **red New York Ocean Mail circular datestamp with integral grid**, small corner crease at top, Very Fine appearance and a rare cancel struck in red, ex Koppersmith, with 1989 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 682 **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Balance of five used stamps and a block of four with **straddle-pane or interpane margins**, the singles include three with large portion of stamp captured from adjoining pane and centerlines, one with bold red grid cancel, another with interpane margin and double vertical perfs, another perforated widely outside the centerline, finally a centerline block of four with grid and pen cancels, nice condition, overall a Fine and fascinating group **(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 500-750
- 683 **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Balance of 15 used stamps, wide range of different attractive cancels including red grid, red "New York Paid", red "Paid" in circle, black British Packet, large "Paid", cogwheel, Star of David, Mobile Ala. double-circle datestamp on stamp with interpane margin and centerline, blue town, also one with captured **part imprint**, decent margins and centering on most, a few small flaws, Fine-Very Fine **(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** E. 400-500



684

- 684 **90c Blue (39).** Rich color, bold circular datestamp cancel, reperfed at left
FINE APPEARING AND SCARCE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1860 ISSUE.
With 2008 P.F. certificate 10,500.00

- 685 ★ **5c Orange Brown, Reprint (42).** Without gum as issued, bright color, Fine, only 878 sold, with 1978 P.F. certificate 1,200.00

- 686 ★ **24c Blackish Violet, Reprint (45).** Without gum as issued, deep rich color

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 24-CENT 1860 REPRINT.

The Continental Bank Note Company reprinted the 24c stamp from the original plate of 200 subjects. 10,000 were printed (50 impressions). Only 479 were sold; the remaining 9,521 were destroyed on July 23, 1884. Due to the narrow spacing between subjects, most have perforations touching or into the design.

With 1978 P.F. certificate 3,000.00



686

1861-68 ISSUES



- 687 ★ **National Bank Note Co., 3c Orange Red, First Design, Plate Essay, Perf 12, Gummed (65-E15h).** Original gum, radiant color, short perf at bottom right is barely noticeable, Very Fine, with 2022 P.F. certificate 475.00
- 688 **10c Dark Green, First Design (62B).** Deep intense color and impression, lightly cancelled, Very Fine, with 1974 A.P.S. and 2002 P.S.E. certificates 1,750.00
- 689 **1c Blue (63).** Brilliant color and exceptionally choice centering, clearly struck double-circle datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$625.00), only five used stamps grade higher (highest is 98) 45.00
- 690 **1c Blue (63).** Bright color, choice centering, neat strike of **red May 8 New York carrier** circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1994 P.F. certificate 65.00
- 691 **1c Dark Blue (63b).** Deep rich color, choice centering, grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,350.00) 875.00
- 692 (★) **3c Rose, Imperforate Horizontally (65d var).** Single with sheet margin at top and huge portion of adjoining stamp at bottom, unused (no gum), single short perf at right, faint vertical crease, otherwise Fine, scarce, ex Mitchell and Hulme, Scott value for a pair with no gum is \$5,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 693 ★ **12c Black (69).** Original gum, detailed impression, fresh and Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate 1,700.00
- 694 **24c Brown Lilac (70a).** Perfectly centered with immense margins, light **blue grid** cancel, deep shade and sharp impression, expertly reperfed at bottom but not noted as such on accompanying certificates, Extremely Fine appearance, ex "Tahoe" and Merlin, with 2002 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$5,150.00), only one grades higher (Superb 98, offered in our Kirke sale), and this is the only example to achieve this grade 350.00
- 695 ★田 **2c Black (73).** Block of four, three stamps lightly hinged, bottom right stamp barely hinged, intense shade, nicely centered for this difficult issue, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (F 70) 2,750.00



696

- 696 **3c Scarlet, Imperforate (74a). Horizontal pair**, large to huge margins, left stamp manuscript "J.M. Jan. 31, 1868" in three lines, presumed to be in the hand of James Macdonough, right stamp neat parallel vertical pen strokes

EXTREMELY FINE. THIS IS THE UNIQUE PAIR OF THE IMPERFORATE 3-CENT SCARLET PRINTING WITH JAMES MACDONOUGH'S MANUSCRIPT INITIALS AND DATE. ONLY THREE IMPERFORATE AND ONE PERFORATED EXAMPLES WITH MANUSCRIPT INITIALS AND DATE ARE RECORDED. THIS IS ALSO THE ONLY RECORDED IMPERFORATE MULTIPLE.

All four initialed and dated 3c Scarlet items are without gum and are identical in shade. It is possible that they originate from an ungummed and partially perforated sheet or pane containing subjects that were individually initialed and dated by Macdonough. The sole perforated example was offered in our Sale 826, lot 235..... E. 5,000-7,500

- 697 ★ **5c Red Brown (75).** Original gum, lovely warm color, most recent certificate notes tiny diagonal perf crease at bottom right

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1862 RED BROWN.

A Power Search review shows that we have offered very few sound and centered original-gum examples of this issue. The example offered here, with a tiny corner perf crease, should be considered desirable

With 2014 P.S.E. and 2022 P.F. certificates, the former as sound 5,750.00



697



698



699



700

- 698 ★ **5c Red Brown (75).** Original gum, rich color on the darker end of the spectrum, one perf creased at bottom (not noted on certificate), still Fine, this is an extremely difficult issue to obtain in original-gum condition, with 1994 P.F. certificate..... 5,750.00
- 699 **5c Brown (76).** Sharp proof-like impression nicely contrasted by Leaf cancel and part of red transit, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 P.F. certificate... 125.00
- 700 **3c Rose, C. Grill (83).** Clearly-defined grill, bold strike of segmented cork cancel, Very Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate 1,100.00

- 701 **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Rich color, clear grill, unusually choice centering, cork cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 1988 P.F. and 2002 and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$2,500.00), only five grade higher and five others share this grade 1,100.00



701



- 702 **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Clearly defined grill, bright shade, bold strike of segmented cork cancel, Very Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate 1,100.00
- 703 **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Clearly-defined grill, bright color and paper, light strike of target cancel, fresh and Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate 1,100.00
- 704 **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Crisp impression, well-defined grill, target cancel, fresh and Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate 1,200.00
- 705 ★ **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Large part disturbed original gum, clear grill, Fine..... 1,700.00
- 706 ★ **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Original gum, lightly hinged, sharp grill, rich color on bright paper, Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 950.00
- 707 **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Pretty shade on bright paper, well-defined grill which is easily discernible from the front of the stamp, wide margins, quartered cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Merlin, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$800.00), only one grades higher (at 95J) and six others share this grade, we have sold six of the eight and none have brought prices below SMQ value..... 30.00
- 708 **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Rich color on brilliant paper, clear grill, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, ex Bowman, with 2000 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$800.00), only one grades higher (at 95J) and six others share this grade, although the sides are very slightly wider than the top and bottom margins, they are perfectly balanced and, considering the margin width, we are surprised it did not grade higher..... 30.00
- 709 **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Huge margins including part of next stamp at right and **interpane margin** at left, grid of dots duplex datestamp, Extremely Fine, a fabulous stamp, with 2006 P.F. certificate..... 30.00



- 710 **3c Lake Red, E. Grill (88a).** Intense color in the Lake Red sub-shade, bright paper, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, well-defined grill, neat strike of target cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb example of this shade which is very difficult to obtain in such phenomenal condition, ex Dr. Morris, Dr. Puliafito and "Natalee Grace", with 1996 P.F. certificate 80.00
- 711 **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Choice centering, intense shade and impression, unusual geometric cancel of open bars with gutter, Extremely Fine, a stamp with fantastic visual appeal, with 1997 P.F. certificate 575.00
- 712 **3c Red, F. Grill, Very Thin Paper (94 var).** Rich color on bright paper, beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, face-free segmented cork and circular datestamp cancels, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$750.00), only three grade higher (two at 98, one at 98J) and two others share this grade, we don't know if any of the others are on this paper variety 12.50
- 713 **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Almost mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, vivid color on bright paper, nicely complemented by **blue** town cancel, expertly repaired margin tear at top center not mentioned on accompanying certificate is barely noticeable, Extremely Fine appearance, ex Kirke, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate as sound (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,100.00), only one grades higher (at 98J, we have never offered it) and one other shares this grade 12.75
- 714 **3c Red, 3c Rose, F. Grill (94, 94a).** No. 94a with neat grid cancel and with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$75.00), second is No. 94 with triple grill, one split, small faults, Fine (Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 715 **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Horizontal pair, tied on piece by well-struck **Silhouette fancy cancel** of Evansville Ind., also tied by "Evansville Ind. Jun. 15" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine strike of this rare fancy cancel, with 2001 P.F. certificate E. 500-750
- 716 **3c Rose, F. Grill, Very Thin Paper (94a var).** Choice centering and margins, rich color on bright paper, neat strike of target cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Kirke, with 2010 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$375.00 as normal paper), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only one other, we do not know if the other is also the thin paper variety.... 12.50
- 717 ★ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Original gum, clearly-defined grill, deep rich color on bright paper, reperfed at right, Very Fine appearance 2,500.00
- 718 **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill, Very Thin Paper (96 var).** Rich color on bright paper, wide margins, **brown target** cancel, Very Fine, rare with a brown cancel, with 2001 P.F. certificate, Scott value with no premium for the colored cancel 270.00

- 719 ★ **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade, attractive margins and centering, Very Fine for this grilled issue, with 2001 and 2008 P.F. certificates (F-VF 75), with 2017 P.S.A.G. certificate (75 ogPH) 2,800.00



719

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



720



721EX

- 720 ★田 **1c Buff (112).** Block of four, original gum, h.r., extraordinarily choice centering, rich color, tiny perf tear at top right and both pairs have faint horizontal creases which do not affect the Extremely Fine appearance of this scarce block, blocks of the 1c 1869 Pictorial Issue are rarely encountered with such precise centering 5,500.00
- 721 **1c Buff (112).** Balance of 20 used stamps, collected for a wide range of cancels, including red and blue, foreign transit, leaf, crossroads, neat grids, circle of hearts, others, a few small faults but overall an attractive and diverse group, two P.F. certificates accompany, Scott value without premium for any colored cancels.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,800.00

- 722 ★★ **2c Brown (113).** Mint N.H., rich color and detailed impression, unusually choice centering

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 2-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.

Ex Henson. With 2004 (for a block of four — this the lower left stamp) and 2008 P.S.E. certificates. With 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (90 ogNH). By way of comparison, the P.S.E. Population Report lists only one Scott 113 at the 90 grade in Mint N.H. condition, with none higher. Scott value as hinged..... 500.00



722



- 723 ★ **2c Brown (113)**. Original gum, clear grill, bright shade, Very Fine 500.00
- 724 **2c Brown (113)**. Six stamps with interesting position features, including two with **captured part imprint**, two others with guide arrow, another misperfed showing layout lines, interesting and unusual group(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 725 **2c Brown (113)**. Balance of 43 stamps, collected for a wide range of attractive cancels, lots of variety including blues, reds, handstamped "X", shield, targets of varying sizes, red transit, circular datestamp and target all on one pair, letters, many others, also a range of stamp shades including one in an extremely deep Brown, some small flaws to be expected, overall a Fine and diverse group, see our website PDF for a complete scan, Scott value in excess of(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 4,300.00
- 726 ★★ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. **Mint N.H.**, radiant color, fresh and Very Fine, with copy of 2004 P.F. certificate for block of eight, Scott value as hinged 225.00
- 727 **3c Ultramarine (114)**. More than 110 stamps including nine pairs, collected for a wide range of cancels showing lots of variety, some highlights include four cancelled in **green**, also grid of diamonds, leaves, rosettes, "Paid", heart, target, many different stars, more than 20 cancelled in blue, others, obviously some small flaws will be encountered in such an accumulation but many sound stamps present as well, overall Fine and very attractive group, Scott value more than \$2,600.00(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500
- 728 **6c Ultramarine (115)**. Two, with clear strikes of "PAID" straightline and "FREE" in circle, latter stamp thinned, Fine appearance and nice to display together 465.00
- 729 **6c Ultramarine (115)**. Six used stamps, three each with red and blue cancels, variety of styles, margins generally to in or touched on a side, Fine(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,650.00
- 730 **6c Ultramarine (115)**. Twelve used stamps, collected for a variety of cancels including four different stars, crossroads with red transit, Masonic, others, margins generally to touched or in on a side, few small flaws, Fine appearing group(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,775.00
- 731 ★ **10c Yellow (116)**. Original gum, single hinge mark, vibrant color, Very Fine, a pretty stamp, ex Hansen, with 1985 and 2001 P.F. certificates 1,850.00
- 732 **10c Yellow (116)**. Bright color and well-centered, bold strike of **5-Point Star fancy cancel**, Very Fine and choice, with 2000 P.F. certificate E. 200-300
- 733 **10c Yellow (116)**. Bright color, three overlapping strikes of "PAID" cancel, light corner creases at top right, Fine appearance and appealing with the multiple strikes E. 150-200
- 734 **10c Yellow (116)**. Bright color, clear strike of **Sun Face fancy cancel** of St. Louis Mo., reperfed at bottom, otherwise Fine, with 2005 A.P.S. certificate E. 300-400



- 735 **10c Yellow (116).** Eight stamps with **colored cancels**, including purple star (P.F. certificate), dark red leaf, red French transit, three different blue, Fine group ...**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** 1,395.00
- 736 **10c Yellow (116).** Seven stamps with **red cancels**, each distinct and clear, variety of shapes, few small faults, Fine appearing group, one P.F. certificate accompanies**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** 1,050.00
- 737 **10c Yellow (116).** Balance of 26 used stamps, collected for cancellation variety, including one on piece, no colors but a nice range of geometrics, few small flaws, Fine appearing and attractive group, three P.F. certificates accompany**(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** 2,860.00
- 738 ★ **12c Green (117).** Original gum, deep rich color, Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate.... 1,850.00
- 739 ★ **12c Green (117).** Original gum, fresh color, Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate 1,850.00
- 740 **12c Green (117).** Pretty shade, bold 4-bar cork grid and part of **red** cancel at left, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$400.00)..... 280.00
- 741 **12c Green (117).** Rich color, detailed impression, cork cancel and **red** transit handstamp, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2018 P.S.E. certificate 280.00
- 742 **12c Green (117).** Bright color, centered to left, **red Baltimore “Dot in Circle” Foreign Mail** cancel, Fine, Scott value as normal red cancel and without premium for the foreign mail aspect ...
..... 280.00
- 743 **12c Green (117).** Centered to bottom, bright color, clear strike of **French Anchor in Diamond of Dots** maritime cancel, Very Fine strike and extremely rare on the 12c 1869 Pictorial Issue, this scarce cancel is nearly always found on the 10c and 30c denominations, which were much more likely candidates to pay the rates to France, Power Search does not contain another example on the *SS Adriatic*..... E. 500-750
- 744 **12c Green (117).** Bright color, clear strike of **“(INSUFFICIENTLY) PAID”** straightline handstamp, Fine, possibly deficient for the 15c rate to France, though we have seen this strike on 12c 1869 Pictorials to Switzerland as well E. 200-300
- 745 **12c Green (117).** Rich color, bold strike of **Negative Cross fancy cancel**, Fine and unusual cancel on the 12c 1869 Pictorial E. 200-300



- 746 **12c Green (117).** Ten used stamps with **red cancels**, clear strikes of mostly cork, also couple circular datestamp, most with decent centering, a couple small flaws may be found but overall Fine-Very Fine and attractive group, two certificates accompany(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,800.00
- 747 **12c Green (117).** Ten used stamps with **colored cancels**, including three blue, one ultramarine, one purple and five red, range of styles, mostly Fine centering with perfs close or touching on at least one side, few small non-obvious faults, Fine or appear so, unusual group with a range of colored cancels(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,800.00
- 748 **12c Green (117).** Four used stamps with **Star fancy cancels**, one in blue and three in black, different styles, Fine and attractive group, the 12c SS *Adriatic* is elusive with any type of a fancy cancel, Scott value as normal cancels(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 645.00
- 749 **12c Green (117).** Balance of 33 stamps, collected for a range of cancels with some better included, unusual thin target, other target, letter "K", "Paid 3" in circle, propeller in circle, concentric circle, one red, others, few faults to be expected in a group such as this but an impressive balance, Fine or appear so, Scott value as all normal cancels(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 4,290.00
- 750 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Well-centered, wide margins, fresh color, portion of circle-of-wedges cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,150.00) 850.00
- 751 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Well-balanced margins, rich colors, cork cancel, Extremely Fine, red Senf backstamp, with 1987 P.F. certificate 850.00
- 752 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Choice centering, cork cancel and also with trace of red cancel at top, light corner crease at bottom right, Extremely Fine appearance 850.00
- 753 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Deep rich colors nicely complemented by bold **red** 12c credit circular datestamp, centered to top, Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate 985.00
- 754 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Choice centering, rich colors, large bold "E" cancel and rim of circular datestamp, two tiny corner creases, Extremely Fine strike, with 2000 P.F. certificate 190.00
- 755 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Balance of five used stamps with **colored cancels**, three blue including neat target, two red including one tied on small piece, one magenta, couple small flaws, Fine-Very Fine or appear so, one P.S.E. certificate accompanies..(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,565.00
- 756 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Balance of 16 used stamps, collected for variety in cancellations, including bold "R", Circle of Hearts fancy cancel, unusual fine-line grid, others, few small faults to be expected but overall Fine with some Very Fine or appear so, one P.S.E. certificate accompanies(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 3,040.00



757



758



759EX

- 757 ★ **24c Green & Violet (120).** Original gum, single hinge mark at top, bright colors, one short perf at left, still fresh and Fine original-gum example, with 2018 P.S.E. certificate... 7,500.00
- 758 **24c Green & Violet (120).** Light shade complemented by blue target cancel, Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate 950.00
- 759 **24c Green & Violet, 30c Ultramarine & Carmine (120-121).** Two used stamps of each, 24c includes a bold red leaf cancel and black target, 30c includes a dark red leaf, couple flaws, Fine appearance, second No. 121 with clear 1983 P.F. certificate (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,800.00

- 760 **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Wide margins and nicely centered, red cork cancel complements the bright Carmine frame

VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1869 ISSUE CANCELLED IN RED.

With 2009 P.S.E. certificate. Scott assigns a \$1,000.00 premium for the red cancel... 3,000.00



760



761



762

- 761 **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Intense colors and impression, well-balanced margins, bold large grid "prison bars" cancel, small thin spot, Extremely Fine appearance, ex Laehder, with 1997 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 762 **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Wide margins, clear circle-of-wedges cancel, strong Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate 2,000.00

1875 RE-ISSUE OF 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



763



764EX



765

- 763 ★ **1c Buff, Re-Issue (123).** Original gum, deep rich color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 1963 and 1987 P.F. certificates..... 525.00
- 764 ★ **1c Buff, Re-Issue (123, 133).** original gum, first h.r., Fine-Very Fine, with 1979 or 1975 P.F. certificate.....(Photo Ex) 875.00
- 765 ★ **15c Brown & Blue, Re-Issue (129).** Disturbed original gum, rich colors, detailed impressions, Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate as original gum..... 1,300.00

- 766 **15c Brown & Blue, Re-Issue (129).** Extra wide margins and attractive centering, intense shade, registry oval and **red** cancels

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL RE-ISSUE WITH A RED CANCEL.

A Power Search review reveals how elusive this issue is with a red cancel. We did not find a single additional example in our sale records going back to 1993.

With 1981 and 2008 P.F. certificates. Scott does not price the 1869 Re-Issues with colored cancels. Scott value for normal black cancel. 1,000.00



766



767

- 767 **15c Brown & Blue, Re-Issue (129).** Wide margins and choice centering on bright paper, neat oval registry cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.F. and 2019 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,650.00), we feel this was deserving of a 90 grade 1,000.00



768

- 768 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine, Re-Issue (131).** Rich colors, unobtrusive registry oval cancel leaves entire design clearly visible, wide margins, Very Fine, P.S.E. estimates approximately 40 are known used, with 1997 P.F. and 2018 P.S.E. certificates..... 2,750.00

END OF SESSION FOUR

SESSION FIVE (LOTS 769-888)
THURSDAY, JULY 28, 2022, AT 10:30 A.M.

1870-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES



769



770



771

- 769 ★ **1c Ultramarine, H. Grill (134).** Original gum, h.r., several noticeable grill points, radiant color, Fine 2,000.00
- 770 ★ **2c Red Brown, H. Grill (135).** Original gum, h.r., warm color, Very Fine 1,000.00
- 771 **6c Carmine, H. Grill (137).** Gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, brilliant color nicely complemented by **blue** cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1976 and 2002 P.F. certificates 475.00



772



773



774

- 772 ★ **7c Vermilion, H. Grill (138).** Original gum, several clear rows of grill points, radiant color, Fine, with 1975 P.F. certificate 4,250.00
- 773 **10c Brown, H. Grill (139).** Rich color, **blue** geometric cork cancel, one perf at bottom small flaw not noted on certificate, Fine appearance, with 1996 P.F. certificate 850.00
- 774 **12c Dull Violet, H. Grill (140).** Well-centered, nearly complete grill points, **blue** grid cancel, two minor corner creases, Very Fine appearance, with 1992 P.F. certificate 3,950.00



775

15c Orange, H. Grill (141). Several rows of noticeable grill points, rich color, central strike of **5-Point Star in Circle fancy cancel**, Extremely Fine, a rare issue with a fancy cancel, with 1988 P.F. certificate, Scott value without premium for the cancel..... 1,500.00

775

776

15c Orange, H. Grill (141). Well-centered with balanced margins, clear grill, bright color, circle of wedges cancel, fresh and Very Fine, with 2014 P.F. certificate (VF 80) 1,500.00



776



777

15c Orange, H. Grill (141). Several rows of clear grill points, vibrant color, target cancel, Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate 1,500.00

777

778

30c Black, H. Grill (143). Crisp impression, several rows of clear grill points, cork cancel

VERY FINE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1870 30-CENT NATIONAL BANK NOTE COMPANY H GRILL.

With 1979 P.F. certificate 3,750.00



778



779

779

30c Black, H. Grill (143). Intense shade complemented by large **red grid of bars** cancel, nicely centered for this grilled issue

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 1870 30-CENT NATIONAL BANK NOTE COMPANY H GRILL WITH A RED CANCEL.

Signed "S.A." (Spencer Anderson). With 2010 P.S.E. certificate (F-VF 75; SMQ \$2,700.00)..... 3,875.00



780



781



782



783

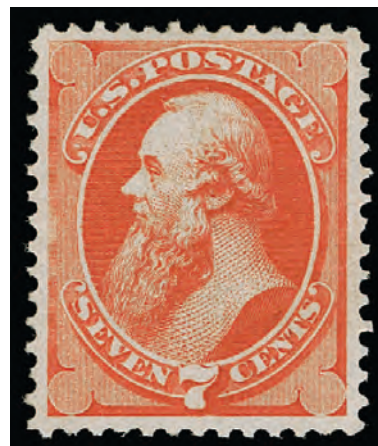
- 780 **2c Red Brown (146).** Gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, crisp impression on bright paper nicely complemented by **blue target** cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2019 P.F. certificate, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$900.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only six others 17.50
- 781 ★ **7c Vermilion (149).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color and bright paper, Very Fine 900.00
- 782 ★ **12c Dull Violet (151).** Slightly disturbed original gum (not noted as such on certificate), deep rich color and proof-like impression, fresh and Very Fine, ex Hoffman, with 2001 P.F. certificate 2,850.00
- 783 **24c Purple (153).** Outstanding centering on fresh paper, rich color, bold strike of cross-roads cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Kirke, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,200.00), only two grade higher (highest is 98) 210.00



784

- 784 **30c Black (154).** Bright shade, unusually wide margins, bold strike of **red New York Foreign Mail Geometric** cancel which fills up nearly the entire design, Extremely Fine and striking, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 325.00

- 785 ★ **7c Orange Vermilion (160).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, well-centered, Very Fine and choice, with 2013 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) ... 1,000.00



785



786

- 786 ★ **7c Orange Vermilion (160).** Original gum, lightly hinged, vibrant color, fresh and Fine, ex Caspary and Lilly as a block, with copy of 1888 P.F. certificate for block 1,000.00



787

- 787 ★ **10c Brown (161).** Original gum, intense color and impression, wide margins, bright and fresh
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE ISSUE.
 With 1991 and 2021 P.F. certificates 800.00



788



789



790

- 788 **10c Brown (161).** Deep rich color, beautiful centering, **red New York Foreign Mail Geometric** cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1991 P.F. certificate 31.00
- 789 ★ **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Disturbed original gum, rich color on bright paper, well-balanced margins, Very Fine..... 2,200.00
- 790 **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Jumbo margins, bright shade and paper, centrally-struck cancel and also red transit datestamp at bottom left, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 135.00
- 791 ★ **90c Rose Carmine (166).** Disturbed original gum, h.r., brilliant color, Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate as original gum..... 2,100.00



791

- 792 **5c Blue (185).** Rich color, choice centering, bold and clear strike of **North-South Shaking Hands** fancy cancel of Worcester Mass., Extremely Fine strike on an Extremely Fine stamp, with 1999 and 2009 P.F. certificates (XF 90)..... E. 500-750



792



793

- 793 ★ **10c Brown, Without Secret Mark (187).** Original gum, h.r., deep rich color, well-proportioned margins

EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1879 AMERICAN BANK NOTE ISSUE WITHOUT SECRET MARK.

Scott 187 without secret mark is significantly more difficult than Scott 188 to find in such choice condition. 3,000.00

- 794 ★ **30c Full Black (190).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging at bottom right, wonderfully well-centered, intense shade and clear impression, most recent certificate notes "tiny blue ink spot at top" but still grades it as VF-XF 85, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1998 and 2004 P.F. certificates as sound, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,350.00) 850.00



794



795

- 795 ★ **90c Carmine Rose (191 var).** Original gum, h.r., bright shade, light horizontal crease at top, Fine appearance, with 1981 P.F. certificate..... 2,100.00



- 796 **30c Full Black, 90c Carmine (190-191).** Strips of five, both with natural straight edge at left, oval registry cancels, 30c in a particularly deep shade, some small faults including 90c with several hinge reinforcements, Fine appearance, Scott value \$2,465.00 as two pairs and a single of each(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 797 ★ **6c Rose (208).** Original gum, small pencil notation on gum, brilliant color and choice centering, Extremely Fine 825.00
- 798 田 **10c Black Brown (209b).** Block of four, deep rich color in the true Black Brown, bold strikes of "Boston Mass." oval handstamps, a couple unpunched perfs at right, Fine and rare used block, we have not encountered another, with 2004 and 2009 P.S.E. certificates, with 2012 and 2017 P.F. certificates, unpriced in Scott as a block of four, Scott value for four singles 1,500.00
- 799 ★ **4c Blue Green (211).** Original gum, barely hinged (if at all), choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate as Mint N.H., with 2022 P.F. certificate as previously hinged and graded XF 90 Jumbo 225.00
- 800 ★★ **3c Vermilion (214).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on post-office fresh paper, precise centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,400.00), only four grade higher..... 190.00
- 801 ★ **30c Orange Brown (217).** Original gum, barest trace of what may be hinging, bright color and crisp impression, choice centering with well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate (85 ogPH)..... 300.00
- 802 ★ **90c Purple (218).** Original gum, small h.r., rich color on bright paper, Very Fine 800.00
- 803 ★ **90c Purple (218).** Original gum, lightly hinged, three wide margins, small thin, Very Fine appearance, with 2022 P.F. certificate..... 800.00

1890-93 ISSUE

- 804 ★★ **2c Carmine, Cap on Left "2" (220a).** Mint N.H., bright color, clearly showing the variety, unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins, tiny colored-in scuff at bottom left is barely detectable, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85 Jumbo, SMQ \$650.00 as 85, \$1,150.00 as 90) — a respectable grade despite the small scuff 425.00



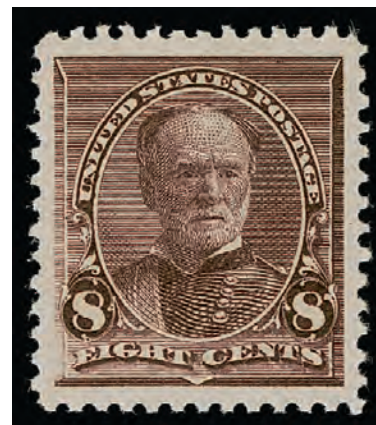
804



805

- 805 ★★ **6c Brown Red (224).** Mint N.H., rich color, enormous margins, small natural gum skips not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine, a huge stamp, ex Morton, 1999 P.S.E. certificate no longer accompanies, with 2005 P.F. certificate with selvage (XF-Superb 95), we are surprised this did not receive a Jumbo designation... 160.00

- 806 ★★ **8c Lilac (225).** Mint N.H., rich color and proof-like impression, beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Morton, with 2020 P.S.A.G. certificate (95J ogNH), with 2010 P.S.E. certificate with top selvage (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,000.00), only four grade higher (highest is 98J) and five others share this desirable grade 135.00



806



807

- 807 ★ **30c Black (228).** Original gum, barest trace of what may be hinging, crisp impression on bright paper, unusually wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1986 P.F. stating "it is genuine" and 2022 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00)..... 900.00



808



809



810

- 808 ★★ **30c Black (228)**. Mint N.H. with wide bottom plate no. 24 selvage, intense shade, Very Fine, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate..... 900.00
- 809 ★★ **30c Black (228)**. Mint N.H., wide margins and attractively centered, intense color on crisp white paper, natural fiber inclusion at top, Very Fine, ex Przybyl, with 2006 P.F. certificate... 900.00
- 810 **90c Orange (229)**. Vibrant color, neat strike of duplex cancel, Jumbo margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$550.00)..... 140.00

COLUMBIAN ISSUE

- 811 **2c Brown Violet, Columbian (231)**. Huge hoard of more than 5,000 used stamps, all neatly hinged onto pages in rows and contained in an album, 21 stamps per page, nothing particularly special in terms of cancels and unchecked for things like Broken Hats, overall just a lot of stamp, a lifetime supply surely, Scott value in excess of*Not illustrated* 1,500.00



812

- 812 ★★田 **4c Columbian (233)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 19 and letter "D" at right block of eight, tiny hinge slivers in extreme ungummed edge of selvage easily removed so we consider this Mint N.H., rich color, few tiny natural inclusions, Fine and attractive 3,150.00



- 813 ★田 **5c Columbian (234)**. Block of four with part imprint selvage at right, original gum, faintly hinged at center, rich color and detailed impression, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the right pair is particularly choice, ex Przybyl 225.00
- 814 ★ **50c Slate Blue, Columbian (240)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$550.00) 450.00
- 815 ★ **\$1.00 Salmon, Columbian (241)**. Original gum, rich color, Fine 1,000.00
- 816 ★ **\$1.00 Salmon, Columbian (241)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, trivial natural inclusion at top center not noted on certificate, Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate. 1,000.00
- 817 (★) **\$1.00 Salmon, Columbian (241)**. Unused (regummed), brilliant color, balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate as original gum..... 500.00
- 818 ★ **\$2.00 Brown Red, Columbian (242)**. Original gum, pretty shade, Very Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate 1,100.00
- 819 ★ **\$3.00 Yellow Green, Columbian (243)**. Original gum, rich color, balanced margins, trivial natural inclusion at top left in margin not noted on certificate, Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate 1,500.00
- 820 ★ **\$3.00 Yellow Green, Columbian (243)**. Original gum, h.r., rich color on bright paper, Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate..... 1,500.00
- 821 ★ **\$3.00 Yellow Green, Columbian (243)**. Original gum, deep rich color, tiny thin speck, Very Fine appearance 1,500.00



822

822

\$3.00 Columbian (243). Rich color, well-centered, well-struck duplex cancel struck at bottom left leaves design mostly visible, also a trace of a red foreign postmark at top, Very Fine and choice, with 2000 P.F. certificate 775.00

- 823 ★★ **\$4.00 Crimson Lake, Columbian (244).**
Mint N.H., brilliant color
FRESH AND FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED
EXAMPLE OF THE \$4.00 COLUMBIAN ISSUE.
With 1983 P.F. certificate 7,250.00



823



824

- 824 ★ **\$4.00 Crimson Lake, Columbian (244).**
Original gum, bright color, well-balanced margins, natural inclusion, Very Fine.....
..... 2,100.00

- 825 ★ **\$4.00 Crimson Lake, Columbian (244).**
Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF 80; SMQ \$2,150.00) 2,100.00



825



826

826

\$4.00 Columbian (244). Rich color, bold strike of target cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.F. certificate. 975.00



827



828

- 827 ★ **\$5.00 Black, Columbian (245).** Disturbed original gum, intense shade and impression, choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (DOG, XF 90 Jumbo; this gum unlisted in SMQ, SMQ \$5,225.00 as original gum, SMQ \$1,900.00 as no gum) 2,400.00
- 828 ★ **\$5.00 Black, Columbian (245).** Original gum, h.r., detailed impression, Fine.... 2,400.00



829



830

- 829 ★ **\$5.00 Black, Columbian (245).** Slightly disturbed original gum, well-centered, intense shade, Very Fine, with 2021 P.F. certificate as original gum, previously hinged..... 2,400.00
- 830 ★ **\$5.00 Black, Columbian (245).** Disturbed original gum, h.r., detailed impression, Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate 2,400.00
- 831 **\$5.00 Black, Columbian (245).** Intense shade, crisp impression, unusually light cancel, Very Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate..... 1,200.00



831

1894-98 BUREAU ISSUE



- 832 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (251).** Mint N.H., radiant color, fresh and Fine, with 2018 P.S.A.G. certificate 1,200.00
- 833 ★田 **5c Chocolate (255).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 130 block of six, original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, typical 1894 perfs not fully punched thru, Fine-Very Fine... 1,500.00
- 834 ★田 **10c Green, Imperforate (258a).** Block of eight from the top left corner of the right pane, showing top sheet margin and interpane margin with guide arrow at left, original gum, small thin spot at top of position 2, scissors-cut in margin at right, light vertical crease at left, small toned spot far from the design above position 1, Very Fine appearance, full imperforate sheets of 400 of the 3c, 4c, 5c and 10c values were removed from the Bureau and became available to collectors, they were not gummed when they came from the Bureau, but were later unofficially gummed, Scott value as two blocks of four, without premium for the position 2,200.00
- 835 ★ **\$1.00 Black (261).** Original gum, h.r., detailed impression, Very Fine 1,000.00
- 836 ★ **\$1.00 Black (261).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep shade on bright paper, Very Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 837 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. II (261A).** Original gum with one area of slight gum disturbance with thinning from hinge, with intact perforations at right, Fine appearance, with 1980 P.F. certificate as original gum and describing tiny thinning 2,100.00



838

- 838 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (262).** Original gum, rich color, well-balanced margins
 VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 1894 UNWATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE, SCOTT 262.
 With 1984 P.F. certificate 2,750.00



- 839 **\$2.00 Dark Blue (262 var).** Beautiful rich color in a distinctly darker shade, sharp detailed impression, Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate specifically noting "Dark Blue shade" which is not listed in Scott 1,200.00
- 840 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III (267).** Mint N.H. with left **part imprint** selvage, deep shade and detailed impression on crisp paper, essentially perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Morton, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ 1,000.00), only three grade higher (at 100) 16.00
- 841 ★★ **2c Pink, Ty. III (267a).** Mint N.H. with **wide part imprint right selvage**, radiant color, choice centering with beautifully balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2018 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00), only one example grades higher (at 98) and five share this grade, the SMQ value is out of date as each 95 we have offered since 2019 has exceeded this SMQ — with the last realizing \$2,500 hammer earlier this year 60.00
- 842 ★田 **3c Purple (268).** Full top imprint and plate no. 448 block of six, original gum, bottom stamps barely hinged, choice centering throughout, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright white paper, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, ex Cheyney and Gross, with 2022 P.F. certificate 725.00
- 843 **8c Violet Brown, USIR Watermark (272a).** Attractively centered with light target cancel, clear "R" watermark, light creases and small thin spot, Fine appearance 950.00
- 844 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. II (276A).** Intense shade, showing part of arrow along perfs at top right, wide margins, Very Fine, with 1974 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 845 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (277a).** Original gum, deep rich color on bright paper, Very Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 846 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Original gum, h.r., pretty color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate 2,000.00

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE



- 847 ★ **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (285-293).** Each with bottom plate number selvage, original gum, most lightly hinged, 5c h.r., \$1.00 with a little gum disturbance (and possible tiny thin speck) from hinge removal, 5c with pulled perf, fresh colors, overall a Fine matched set of plate number singles, also includes another 2c (Mint N.H.) and 4c (lightly hinged) (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 4,725.00
- 848 ★田 **1c-8c Trans-Mississippi (285-289).** Plate blocks of each, 1c and 2c plate blocks of six, 4c-8c plate blocks of four, original gum, lightly hinged except 2c with small h.r.'s at bottom, rich colors, 1c with some perf separations at bottom, 5c with a couple rejoined perfs, Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 4,600.00
- 849 ★ **4c Orange, Trans-Mississippi (287).** Original gum, lightly hinged, vibrant color, choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$575.00) 110.00
- 850 **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, unusually light cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Helton, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$575.00), only four grade higher (highest is 98) 35.00
- 851 ★ **50c Sage Green, Trans-Mississippi (291).** Original gum, rich color, Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate 600.00
- 852 **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Choice centering with balanced margins, intense shade and impression, long and full perforations, light cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Helton, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,100.00), only three grade higher (the highest is 98) 175.00



853

- 853 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Mint N.H., sharp proof-like impression, fresh and Fine, scarce in Mint N.H. condition, with 1996 and 2004 P.F. certificates 3,750.00



- 854 ★★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Mint N.H., deep shade, minor toning at bottom right, otherwise Very Fine, scarce in Mint N.H. condition 3,750.00
- 855 ★★ **\$1.00 Black, Trans-Mississippi (292).** Bottom plate no. 606 single, stamp Mint N.H. (hinged and small thin in the selvage only), fresh and Fine, with 2002 P.S.E. certificate ..
..... 3,750.00
- 856 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, outstanding margins and centering, deep shade and detailed impression, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 1971 and 2014 P.F. certificates 1,500.00
- 857 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, detailed impression, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine 1,500.00
- 858 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, h.r., intense shade and impression, Very Fine, ex "World's Fair", with 1974 P.F. certificate..... 1,500.00
- 859 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, deep shade on bright paper, fresh and Very Fine, with 1981 P.F. certificate..... 1,500.00
- 860 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, detailed impression, Very Fine and attractive..... 1,500.00
- 861 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, barely hinged, detailed impression, wide margins, Very Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate..... 1,500.00
- 862 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade, fresh and Very Fine..... 1,500.00



- 863 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, lightly hinged, sharp impression, small natural inclusion at bottom center, Very Fine 1,500.00
- 864 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, h.r., deep shade, tiny scuff below “A” of “STATES”, otherwise Very Fine..... 1,500.00
- 865 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, bit heavy h.r., small thin spot, some toning on back mostly around hinge remnant, Very Fine appearance..... 1,500.00
- 866 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, bit heavy h.r., sealed tear at bottom left, small thin spots, Very Fine appearance..... 1,500.00
- 867 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, h.r. covering small thin not noted on certificate, detailed impression, Very Fine appearance, with 1979 P.F. certificate..... 1,500.00
- 868 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, h.r., Very Fine, red backstamp, signed in pencil 1,500.00
- 869 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, deep shade, Fine..... 1,500.00
- 870 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, deep shade, small flaw at left, Fine appearance..... 1,500.00
- 871 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, crisp impression, Fine 1,500.00
- 872 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Slightly disturbed original gum, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal..... 1,500.00
- 873 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Slightly disturbed original gum, h.r., detailed impression, Very Fine..... 1,500.00
- 874 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Disturbed original gum, deep shade, natural paper wrinkle, Fine 1,500.00



- 875 (★) **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Unused (regummed) over small thin spot, detailed impression, Very Fine 850.00
- 876 (★) **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Unused (regummed) over small thin spot, Very Fine appearance 850.00
- 877 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Trans-Mississippi (292).** Top imprint and plate no. 606 pair, disturbed original gum, deep shade, several rejoined perfs (may have been completely separated at one point), the substance used to rejoin caused staining mostly in the top selvage, Fine appearance..... 4,000.00

- 878 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Brown, Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, lightly hinged, exceptionally well-centered, fresh and bright

EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

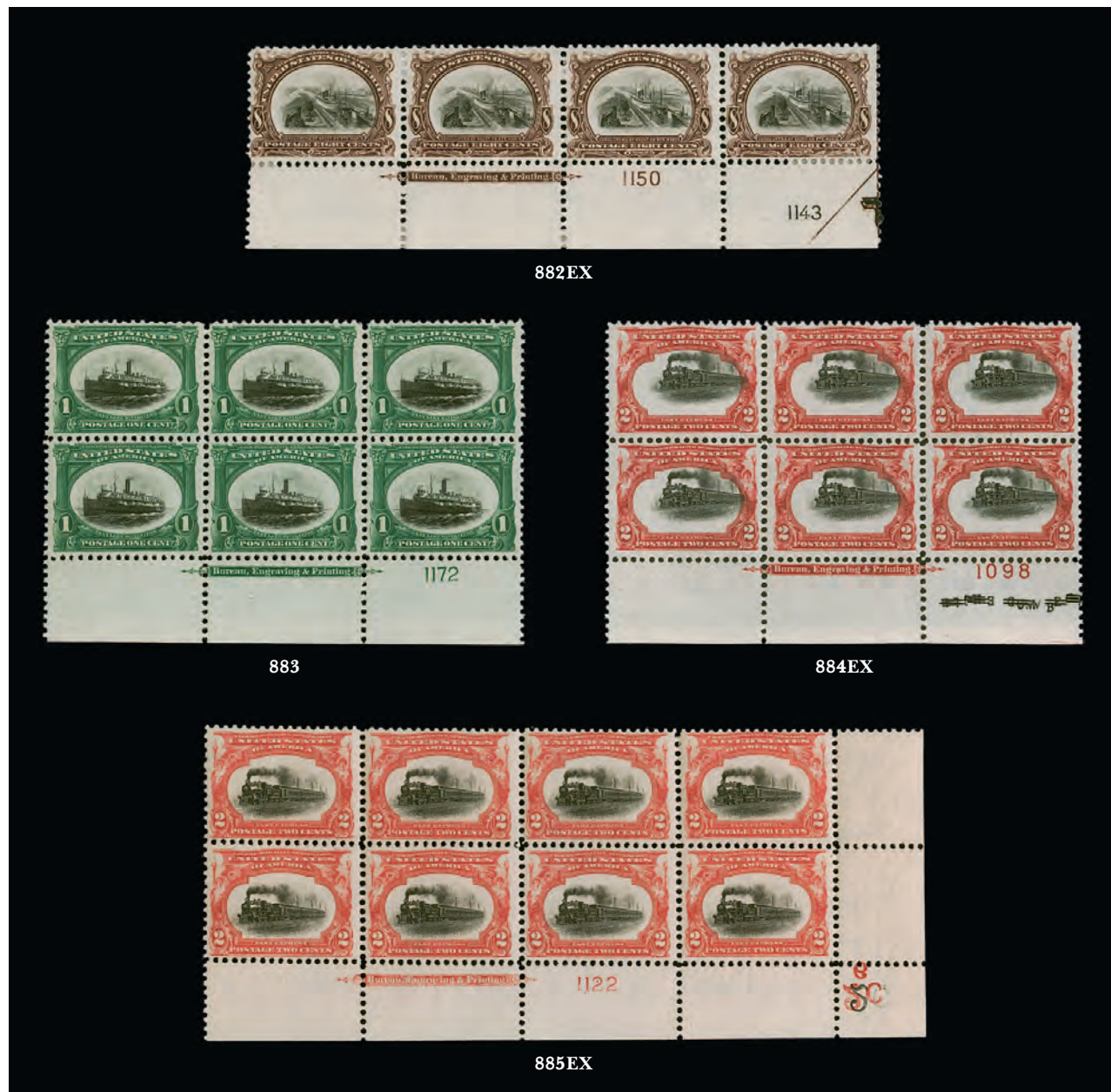
With 1981 and 2008 P.F. certificates 1,900.00



878

- 879 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Brown, Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, paper h.r. made from selvage, rich color, Very Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate 1,900.00
- 880 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Brown, Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, Fine 1,900.00
- 881 **\$2.00 Orange Brown, Trans-Mississippi (293).** Well-centered, wide margins, rich color in a deep shade, Des Moines cancel, minor faults, Very Fine appearance 1,050.00

PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE



- 882 ★ **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299).** Bottom imprint and plate no. strips of four of 1c-8c with extra 2c, 10c is an imprint and plate no. pair, original gum, some Mint N.H. including 1c, one of the 2c and the 5c, others with some h.r., bright colors, 4c left stamp torn and rejoined, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, Scott value in excess of
(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,200.00
- 883 ★★田 **1c Green & Black, Pan-American (294).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 1172 block of six, deep rich colors, choice centering, Extremely Fine plate block..... 500.00
- 884 ★★田 **1c-4c, Pan-American (294-296).** Blocks, including Mint N.H. bottom blocks of six of the 1c and 2c, the 1c shows imprint and plate nos. 1116/1227 but is not a true plate block, also one stamp with fingerprint on gum, the 2c is an imprint and plate no. 1098 block of six, 4c is a block of four with two Mint N.H. stamps, Fine, Scott value counting the 1c block as singles.....(Photo Ex) 1,220.00
- 885 ★★田 **2c Carmine & Black, Pan-American (295).** Two Mint N.H. bottom plate blocks, including imprint and plate no. 1122 block of eight with corner selvage, Fine-Very Fine, also imprint, plate nos. 1129/1173 and arrow block of ten, Fine(Photo Ex) 1,175.00



886EX



887

- 886 ★ **2c Carmine & Black, Pan-American (295).** Collection of stamps and covers, including four imprint and plate no. strips of three, one of five and one of nine, a couple showing nice vignette shifts, also a plate block of six which has been separated into three pairs, group of singles with plate no. or part imprint selvage, three covers including one Patriotic and one first flight with a block of four showing imprint and plate no., finally a set of the full Pan-American issue (294-299), some Mint N.H. stamps to be found, overall Fine small collection.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 887 ★★ **4c Deep Red Brown & Black, Pan-American (296).** Mint N.H. with top plate no. 1145 selvage, pretty colors, unusually choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1993 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00) 170.00



888

- 888 ★★田 **10c Yellow Brown & Black, Pan-American (299).** Mint N.H. top left corner imprint, plate no. 1151 and half arrow block of ten, long string of Bureau plate printers' initials, deep rich colors and proof-like impressions, choice centering throughout, pos. 7 with light gum creases, natural short gum at top
 VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED TOP PLATE BLOCK OF TEN OF THE 10-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE.
 A Power Search review of our sales over the past 25+ years found only this single example of a Mint N.H. 10c Pan-American top plate block of ten, encompassing the corner selvage and the half arrow.
 Ex Curtis and from our 2002 Rarities sale. With 2002 P.F. certificate..... 13,000.00

END OF SESSION FIVE

Live and Absentee Internet Bidding at Siegel

**ALL INTERNET BIDDING IS NOW HANDLED DIRECTLY FROM THE SIEGEL WEBSITE
SALES ARE NO LONGER LISTED ON STAMP AUCTION NETWORK**

**REGISTERED BIDDERS MAY LEAVE BIDS IN ADVANCE OF THE SALE
AND BID LIVE DURING THE AUCTION**

DOWNLOAD THE SIEGEL APP FROM THE APPLE OR GOOGLE PLAY STORES

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered internet bidder.

Once you have been approved for bidding, you can leave bids in advance of the sale, listen to the auction and place bids live with the click of a mouse.

Registering with Siegel Auction Galleries

To bid, you must be registered and approved by Siegel.

To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



**I've already registered with Siegel and
have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding**

Internet bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids, either before the sale or in real-time during the auction.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems, or with our app..

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend observing an auction in progress. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered to bid live

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. We will match your new signup to your existing account.

Log in and participate in the auction at bid.siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as an internet bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



I want to become a Siegel client and bid in auctions

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. You will need to register and provide trade and banking references.

"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

SESSION SIX (LOTS 889-1218)
THURSDAY, JULY 28, 2022, AT 1:30 P.M.

1902-08 ISSUE



889EX



890EX



891



892

- 889 ★田 **1c-13c 1902 Issue.** Set of blocks of four through the 13c, missing only the 6c, including two each of 1c and 13c, original gum, mostly Mint N.H., the 8c block and a couple stamps each in the 2c and 4c hinged, bright colors and fresh, mostly Fine with some Very Fine stamps, Scott value as singles.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 3,770.00
- 890 ★ **\$1.00-\$5.00 1902 Issue (311-313).** Original gum, h.r., fresh colors, \$5.00 thinned and appears fine, \$1.00 also Fine, \$2.00 Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 3,525.00
- 891 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312).** Original gum, h.r., rich color on bright paper, Very Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate 825.00
- 892 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color and detailed impression, fresh and Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate 2,100.00



893



894

- 893 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H. pair with vertical guideline, large margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate, Scott value without premium for the guideline..... 1,250.00
- 894 ★田 **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 4075 block of six, original gum, lightly hinged, large even margins, naturally gummed at bottom edge, Very Fine and attractive plate block 3,000.00



895

- 895 ★ **5c Blue, Coil (317).** Original gum, lightly hinged with light pencil notation, deep rich color and sharp impression, attractive margins

VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 5-CENT 1908 VERTICAL COIL.

According to Johl, these first government coils were an experiment, and collectors and dealers were generally unaware of their existence. Regular sheets of 400 were printed and then perforated in only one direction. They were then cut into strips of 20. The strips were then hand pasted together to form rolls. As such, they are almost always strongly centered to one side.

With 2007 P.F. and 2014 P.S.A.G. certificates (70 ogPH) 6,000.00



896

- 896 ★ **2c Carmine, Coil (322).** Original gum, minor h.r., brilliant color

VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 1908 2-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 322.

Issued on July 31, 1908, and intended only to be used by private vending machine companies, Scott 322 is only known with the Die II widened line at lower left.

With copies for 1945 A.P.S. and 1984 P.F. certificates for a pair. With 2014 P.S.A.G. certificate as this single (70 ogH). 7,000.00

LOUISIANA PURCHASE ISSUE
PROOFS AND SPECIMENS



897

- 897 P **1c Green, Louisiana Purchase, Large Die Proof on India (323P1).** Die sunk on 182 x 152mm card, gorgeous deep color, blue Bureau control number on back, couple tiny toned spots far from stamp design, Very Fine 1,400.00



898

- 898 P **1c Green, Louisiana Purchase, Small Die Proof on Wove (323P1).** Larger margins than the usual Roosevelt proof, probably because this was created later, small stain spot at bottom right, appears Very Fine and rare, the 1904 Louisiana Purchase issue was not yet released when the Roosevelt presentation albums were prepared in 1903, and so was not included in the initial album production, several years after the albums were produced, ten were updated with stamp issues that came after 1903, therefore, Roosevelt proofs of post-1903 issues are more than eight times rarer than proofs of the earlier issues..... 1,000.00

- 899 P **3c Violet, Louisiana Purchase, Small Die Proof on Wove (325P2).** Rich color, light diagonal crease at bottom left, appears Very Fine and rare, the 1904 Louisiana Purchase issue was not yet released when the Roosevelt presentation albums were prepared in 1903, and so was not included in the initial album production, several years after the albums were produced, ten were updated with stamp issues that came after 1903, therefore, Roosevelt proofs of post-1903 issues are more than eight times rarer than proofs of the earlier issues, with 1999 P.F. certificate 1,000.00



899



901

- 900 S **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase, Specimen Ovpt. Ty. E (323S-E to 327S-E).** Three complete sets plus two extra for 1c and 3c, three extra for 2c and one extra 5c, unused with a mix of original gum (mostly h.r. or disturbed) and no gum, about half have at least some gum, few small faults, overall Fine or appear so, Scott value as original gum.....(Website PDF) 8,050.00
- 901 S **1c-3c Louisiana Purchase, “ULTRAMAR” Ovpt. (323S-325S).** Original gum, old certificates call the 1c “sweated” and the 2c-3c “part o.g.” but the gum is essentially full on all three, clear overprints, 1c small corner crease and 2c tiny tear, appear Fine, very rare, the Portuguese Ministry for the Colonies applied the “Ultramar” overprint, meaning “overseas”, upon receipt of the stamps from U.P.U. headquarters in Berne, between 1900 and 1910 the stamps were distributed to the various colonies with this overprint, with a few exceptions this was replaced with “Colonias” in 1911, these are the first Louisiana Purchase stamps listed in Power Search, with 1983 P.F. certificates..... E. 750-1,000

COMPLETE PANES



902

903

904

- 902 ★★田 **1c Green, Louisiana Purchase (323).** Mint N.H. left pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2151 at top and bottom, rich color, a few trivial perf separations not affecting plate blocks, small pencil notation in top left selvage, Fine-Very Fine..... 3,480.00
- 903 ★田 **1c Green, Louisiana Purchase (323).** Left pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2162 at top and bottom, Mint N.H. except hinge reinforcements in bottom selvage and one at right, deep color, small selvage nick at top left, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 904 ★田 **1c Green, Louisiana Purchase (323).** Left pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2164 at top and bottom, most stamps Mint N.H., several hinge reinforcements in selvage and at right (affecting both plate blocks), especially dark shade, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500



905



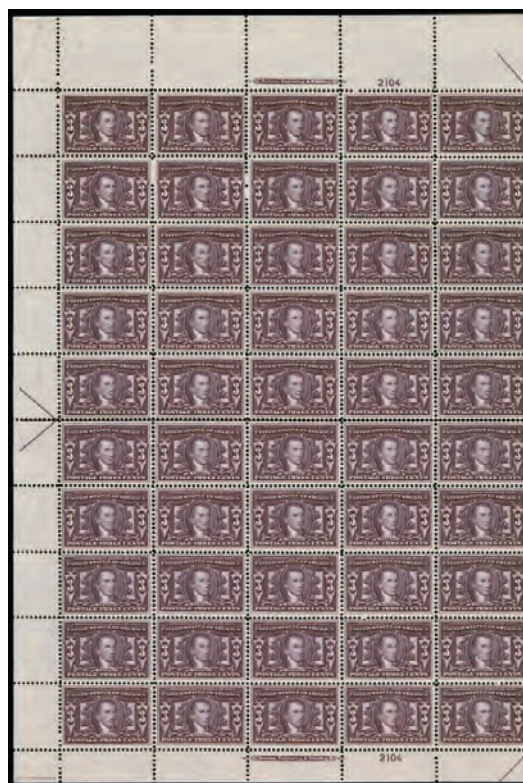
906

- 905 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Louisiana Purchase (324).** Mint N.H. left pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2184 at top and bottom, bright color, includes some well-centered stamps, a few perf separations in the left selvage and small piece of bottom right corner selvage missing, Fine-Very Fine 3,480.00
- 906 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Louisiana Purchase (324).** Mint N.H. left pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2167 at top and bottom, fresh color, a few perf separations at right, small pencil notation in top selvage, two very faint toned spots on gum, one of which affects the bottom plate block, Fine-Very Fine 3,480.00

- 907 ★★田 **3c Violet, Louisiana Purchase (325).** Mint N.H. left pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2104 at top and bottom, rich color, several well-centered stamps, gum bend affects two stamps at left

FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED PANE OF THE 3-CENT LOUISIANA PURCHASE.

Scott value as 38 singles and two plate blocks 9,960.00



907

OTHER MULTIPLES



908EX

- 908 ★田 **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Set of top and bottom plate no. blocks of ten neatly mounted on exhibition pages, all with full side selvage, top plates are all full tops, many Mint N.H., a couple lightly hinged and a few of the tops are faintly hinged only in the ungummed selvage, a couple with minor perf separations, top 2c with pre-printing fold in the selvage causing irregular perfs, top 10c with small crayon mark in selvage, fresh colors, Fine-Very Fine and handsome set of top and bottom plate blocks, Scott value is \$10,000.00 just as hinged plate blocks of six, the actual Scott value (depending on which are counted as never hinged and the extra four stamps) could be significantly higher(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000



909EX



911EX

- 909 ★★田 **1c Green, 2c Carmine, Louisiana Purchase (323-324).** Two Mint N.H. large multiples, 1c top right corner margin imprint and plate no. 2161 block of 25, some perf separations including in plate block selvage, natural gum crease, mostly Fine, 2c left arrow block of 25, bright color, Fine.(Photo Ex) 3,240.00
- 910 ★田 **1c-3c Louisiana Purchase, Plate Blocks.** Top or bottom plate blocks of ten, with ten 1c, eleven 2c, and four 3c, all with original gum, several were previously described by an auction house as never-hinged, however some of those are lightly hinged (sometimes only in the ungummed selvage) or have rejoined perfs that caused tiny disturbance, which knocks them out of the Mint N.H. category, using the most conservative method of cataloguing (as hinged plate blocks of six), the Scott value still exceeds \$12,000.00(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 911 ★田 **1c Green, 2c Carmine, Louisiana Purchase (323-324).** Top and bottom corner margin imprint and plate no. blocks of eight of each, 1c plate no. 2162, 2c plate no. 2182, original gum, 1c top plate block Mint N.H., typical gum bend, 1c bottom plate block h.r. in gummed selvage and small thin in selvage, 2c top plate block minor adherence on gum, others Mint N.H., natural horizontal gum crease, 2c bottom plate block Mint N.H., natural gum bends and crease in selvage, overall Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,240.00
- 912 ★田 **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Group of blocks of four, including seven 1c with some arrow positions, six 2c including arrow positions, also 2c corner margins strip of three with imprint, five 3c including arrow positions, one 5c arrow block, three 10c including an arrow block, original gum with lots of Mint N.H. including most of the higher values — nearly all the 3c blocks, the 5c block and two of the 10c blocks are Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, Scott value in excess of \$8,500.00(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000



913



917EX

- 913 ★★ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Mint N.H. wide top imprint and plate no. strips of three, fresh colors, 5c and 10c natural gum bend, Very Fine, a lovely matched set of wide top strips perfect for mounting together..... 3,120.00
- 914 ★ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase, Plate Numbers (323-327).** Large accumulation of unused singles, pairs, strips and blocks, each bearing a plate number, all values have at least four examples with the 1c-5c having many more in various formats, original gum, mostly hinged but some Mint N.H. stamps present as well, Fine with a few Very Fine, Scott value as all hinged well over \$9,000.00(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 915 ★ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase, Printing Varieties (323-327).** 41 items, singles, blocks (including a few plate blocks) and two covers, inking varieties, paper folds, misperforations, plate flaws, etc., mixed condition but Fine appearing and unusual group, six certificates accompany(Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500
- 916 ★ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Accumulation of singles and some pairs, mix of both original gum and used, lots of duplication of each value including more than ten unused No. 327 plus more used, mixed condition, overall Fine-Very Fine or appear so. E. 500-750
- 917 ★★田 **3c Violet, Louisiana Purchase (325).** Mint N.H. wide top and bottom imprint and plate no. 2104 blocks of eight, brilliant colors, top plate block natural gum bend, Fine, bottom plate block minor selvage faults, appears Very Fine(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 3,840.00



918EX

- 918 ★田 **5c Dark Blue, Louisiana Purchase (326).** Wide top and bottom imprint and plate no. 2099 blocks of eight, original gum, top plate block disturbance on top left stamp causing a thin spot, bottom plate block stamps Mint N.H. and narrow h.r. in selvage, fresh colors, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,360.00

919



919 ★★田 10c Red Brown, Louisiana Purchase (327). Mint N.H. wide top right corner margin imprint and plate no. 2106 block of eight, pretty color, nicely balanced margins, bottom left stamp natural gum bend

FRESH AND VERY FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED WIDE TOP RIGHT CORNER PLATE BLOCK OF THE 10-CENT LOUISIANA PURCHASE ISSUE.

Scott value as Mint N.H. plate block of six and two singles 4,600.00



920 ★★田 10c Red Brown, Louisiana Purchase (327). Mint N.H. bottom right corner imprint and plate no. 2106 block of eight, rich color, pos. 7 with natural perf indentation, fresh and Fine, Scott value as Mint N.H. plate block of six and two singles 4,600.00

921 ★★ 10c Red Brown, Louisiana Purchase (327). Mint N.H. wide top right corner margin imprint and plate no. 2105 strip of five, half arrow at left, brilliant color, attractive centering, Very Fine, Scott value as imprint strip of three and two singles 2,000.00

922 ★★ 10c Red Brown, Louisiana Purchase (327). Mint N.H. block of four with bottom left corner selvage, deep rich color, Fine-Very Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate, Scott value as singles 1,200.00

1908-12 ISSUES



- 923 ★田 **1c-15c 1908-09 Issue (331-340)**. Blocks of four, original gum, several blocks with some Mint N.H. stamps including 1c, 5c, 10c, 13c and 15c, couple with h.r., brilliant colors and nicely centered, 4c with perf separations, Very Fine group, Scott value approximately (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,300.00
- 924 **2c Carmine (332)**. Brilliant color, neat machine cancel, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.A.G. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo)..... 0.75
- 925 ★★田 **5c Blue (335)**. Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 4959 block of six, brilliant color, top right stamp natural gum skips, fresh and Fine-Very Fine 1,050.00
- 926 ★★田 **13c Blue Green (339)**. Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 4946 block of six, beautiful rich color, minor perf separations between pos. 5 and 6, Fine-Very Fine, the left block is particularly choice, ex Curtis, with 2015 P.F. certificate 875.00
- 927 ★ **50c Violet (341)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, pretty shade, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate..... 275.00
- 928 ★田 **50c Violet (341)**. Block of four, original gum with dramatic offset from another sheet, top pair lightly hinged, bottom pair Mint N.H. with small pencil position notations on gum, well-centered and rich color, Very Fine, Scott value as two hinged and two Mint N.H. singles 1,850.00



- 929 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (348).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, rich color, choice centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, 2016 P.S.E. certificate no longer accompanies (XF 90; SMQ \$1,000.00).
..... 650.00
- 930 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (348).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep rich color, choice centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1981 S.P.A. certificate..... 650.00
- 931 ★★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (350).** Mint N.H. pair, warm color, Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate..... 900.00
- 932 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (351).** Mint N.H. strip of three with guide line pair at top, rich color, Fine-Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate, Scott value as guide line pair and single .. 2,675.00
- 933 ★ **6c Red Orange, Bluish (362).** Original gum, barely hinged (if at all), pencil erased on gum leaving very faint indentation, deeply blued paper, Fine, with 1981 P.F. certificate stating "it is genuine" 1,250.00
- 934 ★ **15c Pale Ultramarine, Bluish (366).** Original gum, h.r., bright color on nicely blued paper, Very Fine, with copy of 1980 P.F. certificate for block..... 1,300.00
- 935 ★田 **2c Carmine, Lincoln, Bluish (369).** Top imprint, plate no. 4978 and small solid star block of six, original gum, five stamps Mint N.H., bottom center stamp h.r., rich color, some reinforced perf separations in selvage, Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 2,750.00
- 936 ★★田 **2c Alaska-Yukon, Hudson-Fulton, Imperforate (371, 373).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. blocks of six, large margins, rich colors, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 725.00



- 937 ★★ **3c Deep Violet (376)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color on bright paper, perfectly centered with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex “Hanover”, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,125.00). Only two grade higher (at 98J)..... 40.00
- 938 ★★田 **3c Violet (376)**. Mint N.H. top imprint, plate no. 5421 and star block of six with wide selvage, pastel color in the lighter Violet sub-shade (main listing is Deep Violet), Very Fine and choice..... 475.00
- 939 ★★田 **4c Brown (377)**. Mint N.H. top imprint, plate no. 5574 and star block of six, deep rich color, nicely centered with particularly tall stamps in the top row, Very Fine and choice, with 2019 P.S.E. certificate 450.00
- 940 ★★田 **4c Brown (377)**. Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 6002 block of six, rich color on bright paper, Fine-Very Fine 550.00

- 941 ★★ **8c Olive Green (380)**. Mint N.H., wide margins and outstanding centering, deep rich color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2019 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,150.00), only eight grade higher 200.00



941



942

- 942 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (386).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, brilliant color as fresh as the day it was printed, Very Fine, a surprisingly scarce guide line pair, with 1981 P.F. certificate 3,500.00

- 943°★★ **1c Green, Coil (390).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep rich color on bright paper, perfectly centered

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED GUIDE LINE PAIR OF SCOTT 390 HAS BEEN AWARDED THE PERFECT GRADE OF GEM 100 — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED.

With 2022 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$1,900.00). Early coil pairs, and especially guide line pairs, are exceedingly difficult to obtain in this perfect grade. This is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only three others... 72.50



943



944

- 944 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (390).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, unusually choice centering with intact perfs at top and bottom, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2001 P.F. certificate as strip of four, with 2020 P.S.A.G. certificate (Superb 98)..... 72.50

- 945 **2c Carmine, Coil (391).** Guide line pair, wide and balanced margins with portions of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, deep rich color, bold duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, ex Depew, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,800.00), only four used line pairs grade higher (highest is 95)..... 1,500.00



945



946



947

- 946 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (392).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, precise centering with wide margins, deep rich color, most recent certificate notes left stamp with small tear at lower right, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex "Scarsdale", with 1999 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates as sound (latter graded XF-Superb 95), with 2022 P.S.E. certificate noting the small fault ... 400.00
- 947 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (393).** Mint N.H. guide line strip of four, brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1980 A.P.S. certificate, Scott value as guide line pair and two singles... 860.00



948

- 948 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (393).** Mint N.H. pair, radiant color on bright paper, gorgeous centering with wide margins on all sides

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED PAIR OF THE 2-CENT 1911 HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 393, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

Ex "Scarsdale" and Depew. 1992, 2001 P.F. and 2004 P.S.E. certificates no longer accompany. With 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,200.00). This is one of only five pairs to achieve this lofty grade, with none higher. The only Mint N.H. example of Scott 393 which grades higher is the incomparable Gem 100 guide line pair, also ex Depew..... 260.00

- 949 **3c Deep Violet, Coil (394).** Guide line pair, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, gorgeous centering with wide margins including portions of adjoining stamps at sides, bold strikes of duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, ex "Natalee Grace" and Depew, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,450.00), only one used line pair grades higher (at 90J, also ex "Natalee Grace") 650.00



949



950

- 950°★★ **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering, wide margins, fresh color on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a perfect stamp in every respect, with 2009 (for a pair) and 2021 P.S.E. certificates (Gem 100; SMQ \$2,300.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only six others in the P.S.E. Population Report..... 135.00

PANAMA-PACIFIC ISSUE



951EX



952

- 951 ★田 **1c-10c Panama-Pacific (397-400A)**. Blocks of four including two 2c in very different shades, original gum, two 5c stamps Mint N.H., some with h.r., bright colors, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,885.00
- 952 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Panama-Pacific (398)**. Mint N.H. right plate no. 6312 block of six, brilliant color, beautiful centering, fresh and Extremely Fine..... 625.00



953



954



955

- 953 ★★ **1c Green, Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (401)**. Mint N.H., Jumbo margins and precise centering, brilliant color on post office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1995 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,050.00), only one Mint N.H. stamp grades higher 60.00
- 954 ★★ **5c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (403)**. Mint N.H., intense color on crisp paper as fresh as the day it was printed, balanced Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Whitman and "Alan", with 2000 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,700.00) 390.00
- 955 ★ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404)**. Horizontal pair, original gum, h.r., vivid color, Fine, Scott value as singles 1,350.00

1912-23 ISSUES



956



957EX

- 956 ★★ **7c Black (407)**. Mint N.H., intense shade and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 150.00
- 957 ★田 **8c-30c 1912-14 Issue (414-420)**. Blocks of four, original gum, each with Mint N.H. stamps at bottom and hinged in top pair with some h.r., fresh colors, Fine to mostly Very Fine, an attractive set, Scott value as singles(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 3,630.00



958

- 958 ★★ **8c Olive Green (414 var)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color in the darker Olive Green shade (main listing is Pale Olive Green), beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,250.00), only three grade higher and two others share this desirable grade 100.00

- 959 ★田 **8c Pale Olive Green (414)**. Top imprint, plate no. 5725 and letter "A" block of six, original gum, four stamps Mint N.H., two lightly hinged, vivid color, Very Fine and choice, with 2019 P.S.E. certificate. 475.00



959



- 960 ★田 **10c Orange Yellow (416)**. Top imprint, plate no. 5773 and letter "A" block of six, original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice..... 500.00
- 961 ★★ **50c Violet (422)**. Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, Very Fine, with 1980 S.P.A. certificate..... 500.00
- 962 ★田 **50c Violet (422)**. Block of four, original gum, bottom pair Mint N.H., top pair h.r., vivid color, fresh and Very Fine, Scott value as singles..... 1,450.00
- 963 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Brown (423)**. Block of four with **part imprint, plate no. 5782 and letter "A"** bottom selvage, original gum, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top pair h.r., intense shade, Fine, a full plate block of six catalogues \$13,500.00 — this is an affordable alternative showing most of the relevant features, Scott value as singles 2,950.00



964

- 964 ★★ **4c Brown (427)**. Mint N.H., beautifully centered with wide margins, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,900.00), only four grade higher (each at 98J)..... 75.00



965

- 965 ★★ **8c Pale Olive Green (431)**. Mint N.H., vivid color on bright white paper, wide and beautifully balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00) 80.00

- 966 ★田 **8c Pale Olive Green (431)**. Full top imprint and plate no. 5718 block of six, original gum, brilliant color, unusually well-centered, Extremely Fine top plate block, with 2020 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; blocks unpriced in SMQ) 525.00



966



967

- 967 ★★ **9c Salmon Red (432)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color on post-office fresh paper, near perfect centering

EXTREMELY FINE GEM MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF SCOTT 432, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

Ex Dr. Morris. With 1992 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,500.00). Only two grade higher (highest is 100). 80.00



968



969

- 968 ★★ **11c Dark Green (434)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color on bright paper, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.F. and 2021 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$125.00) 75.00
- 969 ★★ **12c Claret Brown, Copper Red (435, 435a)**. No. 435 Mint N.H., crisp impression on bright paper, wonderful centering with well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1984 P.F., 2006 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,400.00), only two grade higher, also includes lightly hinged No. 435a, Jumbo margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2021 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$95.00 as 95, unpriced in Jumbo grade) 105.00
- 970 ★田 **15c Gray (437)**. Block of four, original gum, bottom pair Mint N.H., top pair h.r., bright shade, Very Fine, the bottom left stamp is particularly choice Mint N.H., Scott value as singles 790.00



970



- 971 ★田 **20c Ultramarine (438)**. Block of four, original gum, bottom pair Mint N.H., top pair h.r., pretty pastel color, overall Very Fine, the bottom right stamp is particularly choice Mint N.H., Scott value as singles 1,100.00
- 972 ★田 **30c Orange Red (439)**. Block of four, original gum, bottom pair Mint N.H., top pair h.r., fiery color, Extremely Fine, the bottom left stamp is particularly choice Mint N.H. and destined to be broken out, Scott value as singles..... 1,450.00
- 973 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Coil (442)**. Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep rich color, wide margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 130.00
- 974 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (443)**. Mint N.H. guide line pair, rich color, unusually choice centering, Extremely Fine..... 325.00
- 975 ★ **2c Carmine, Coil (444)**. Guide line pair, original gum, lightly hinged, magnificent margins and centering, vibrant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$950.00)..... 300.00
- 976 **2c Carmine, Coil (444)**. Wide margins and essentially perfect centering, vibrant color, light wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Kirke, with 2011 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$600.00), only two grade higher (at 100)..... 40.00
- 977 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (446)**. Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep rich color, left stamp natural paper wrinkle, Very Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate 1,550.00
- 978 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (446)**. Mint N.H. guide line pair, lovely rich color, Fine-Very Fine, with 1990 and 2001 P.F. certificates 1,550.00
- 979 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (446)**. Mint N.H. pair, rich color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate..... 650.00
- 980 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (447)**. Mint N.H. guide line pair, intense shade and impression, wide margins, Very Fine and choice..... 525.00

- 981 ★ **2c Red, Ty. I, Coil (449).** Joint line pair, original gum, lightly hinged, expertly rejoined, intense shade and impression, remarkably choice centering for this difficult Rotary coil issue

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A BEAUTIFUL JOINT LINE PAIR OF THE 2-CENT VERTICAL COIL, SCOTT 449. VERY SCARCE IN ANY CONDITION.

The 2c Type I rotary plate was used very briefly to make vertical coils issued in late 1915. It was briefly used because the Type I plate was not very deeply engraved and the curvature of the rotary press yielded impressions lacking in some of the details. The Bureau noticed this immediately, and quickly replaced it with the Type III plate (according to Scott, the EDU for No. 449 is Oct. 29, 1915 and the EDU for Type III is Dec. 10, 1915).

Ex Laehder. With 1992 and 2011 P.F. certificates not noting rejoining. With 2022 P.S.E. certificate stating "It is genuine, o.g., previously hinged, coil joint line pair, the stamps rejoined" 13,500.00



981



982

983

984

985

986

- 982 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (450).** Mint N.H., glowing color, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 1998 P.F. and 2022 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,100.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only three others 27.50
- 983 ★★ **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1983 P.F. certificate 100.00
- 984 **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Joint line pair, radiant color and detailed impression, wide margins, well-struck 1916 duplex cancel, Very Fine and choice, especially desirable with the year-dated cancel, ex "Natalee Grace" and Depew, 1984 P.F. certificate no longer accompanies, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$600.00), this is a very difficult joint line pair to find used with decent centering, only one grades higher than the example offered here (at 90) 600.00
- 985 ★★ **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, brilliant color, right stamp natural inclusions, Very Fine, with 1974 P.F. certificate 2,700.00
- 986 ★ **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Joint line strip of four, original gum, outer stamps Mint N.H., joint line pair h.r., bright color and well-centered, Very Fine and choice 2,400.00



- 987 ★ **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Pair, original gum, lightly hinged, detailed impression, well-balanced margins, Very Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate..... 575.00
- 988 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (457).** Strip of four with **leader tape at left**, certificate states right three stamps Mint N.H. but we don't see any hinging on the left stamp either, the tape has been severed about 20mm to the left of the strip but the remainder accompanies including the printed "500 4c Stamps Rolled Sidewise", Extremely Fine and nice variety, with 2011 P.F. certificate.. E. 200-300
- 989 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (458).** Mint N.H. pair, wide and beautifully balanced margins, intense shade and impression, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Depew, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$925.00), the highest grade awarded and shared by only five others 160.00
- 990 **5c Blue, Coil (458).** Joint line pair, bright color and choice centering, Cincinnati O. machine cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1997 and 2016 P.F. certificates (XF 90)..... 250.00
- 991 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Mint N.H. pair, large margins to full, Very Fine, with 1976 A.P.S. certificate 600.00
- 992 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (460).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate 650.00



993

- 993 ★★ **2c Pale Carmine Red, Ty. I (461).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,000.00), only four grade higher (one at 95J, three at 98) 330.00



- 994 ★★ **2c Pale Carmine Red, Ty. I (461).** Mint N.H., lovely bright color, Very Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$325.00) 330.00
- 995 ★田 **2c Pale Carmine Red, Ty. I (461).** Full top plate number 7265 block of six, five stamps Mint N.H., only the top center stamp and selva above hinged, attractive margins and centering, rich color, Very Fine, ex Gross 1,500.00
- 996 ★ **1c-\$5.00 1916-17 Issue (462-480).** Horizontal pairs, original gum, h.r., bright colors throughout, attractive centering and margins, fresh and Fine-Very Fine a number of stamps in the latter category, Scott value as singles(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 6,100.00
- 997 ★★ **3c Violet (464).** Mint N.H., bright color, Jumbo margins and choice centering. Extremely Fine, with copy of 2004 P.F. certificate for a block, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85 Jumbo; SMQ \$275.00)..... 165.00
- 998 ★田 **7c Black (469).** Block of four, original gum, bottom pair Mint N.H., top pair lightly hinged, intense shade, Very Fine, Scott value as singles 780.00
- 999 ★★ **9c Salmon Red (471).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, beautifully balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Whitman, with 1995 P.F. and 2022 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$775.00), only ten grade higher 190.00
- 1000 ★田 **20c Light Ultramarine (476).** Block of four, original gum, bottom pair Mint N.H., bright color, Fine-Very Fine, the bottom right stamp is particularly choice Mint N.H., Scott value as singles 1,480.00
- 1001 ★★ **50c Light Violet (477).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, fresh and Fine..... 2,000.00
- 1002 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (478).** Mint N.H., rich color, Very Fine 1,400.00



1003

- 1003 ★ 田 **\$2.00 Dark Blue (479).** Top plate no. 8015 block of six, lightly hinged, deep rich color, selvage slightly reduced and very slightly short gum at top, Fine, ex Gross..... 4,000.00



1004EX



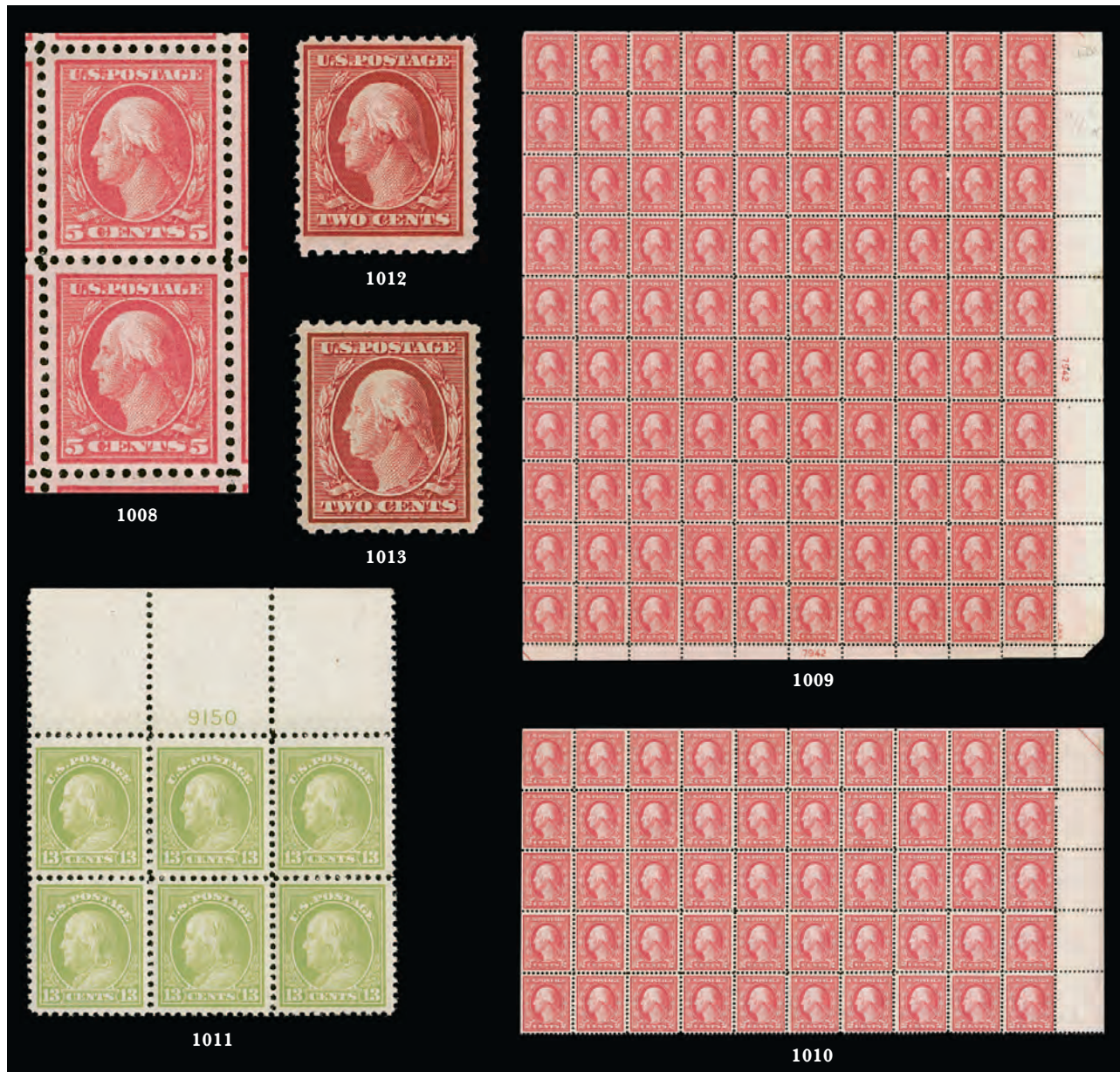
1006

- 1004 ★★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue, \$5.00 Light Green (479-480).** Mint N.H., rich color, Very Fine, with 1979 or 1980 P.F. certificate.....(Photo Ex) 850.00
- 1005 ★★ **1c-\$1.00 1917-19 Issue (498-499, 501-504, 506-518).** 107 Mint N.H. stamps on individual stock cards, some with 10 copies such as No. 503 and 512, three each of Nos. 514-516 and 518, two of 517, centering is far better than normally seen, some nice subtle variations of shade, Very Fine-Extremely Fine group(Website PDF) 2,987.00
- 1006 ★ 田 **1c Green, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (498b).** Two center pairs in **bottom plate no. 10662 block of 20**, disturbed original gum, Fine, with 2015 P.F. certificate, Scott value as two pairs with no premium for the plate number 1,200.00

- 1007 ★★ **5c Rose, Error (505).** Mint N.H., precise centering and brilliant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.A.G. (95 ogNH) and P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,150.00)..... 625.00



1007



- 1008 ★田 **5c Rose, Error (505)**. Double error in top left pane of 100, the error pair and nearly all other stamps Mint N.H., some perf separations between 2c stamps below the error pair reinforced with h.r., bright color, the error pair is Very Fine and choice, Scott value two Mint N.H. singles, photo shows detail of the error pair 1,300.00
- 1009 ★★田 **5c Rose, Error (505)**. Single error in a lower right Mint N.H. pane of 100, natural straight edges at top and left, plate nos. at bottom and right, bright color, some perf separations nor affecting the error block, including bottom right pair separated between, some pencil notations in upper right selvage, overall Fine-Very Fine and the error is Fine, Scott value as single error in a block of nine, plate blocks and singles 1,129.25
- 1010 ★★田 **5c Rose, Error (505)**. Single error in Mint N.H. half pane of 50, bright color, stamp to right of the error has small natural gum skip, Very Fine, Scott value as block of nine 1,000.00
- 1011 ★★田 **13c Apple Green (513)**. Mint N.H. wide top plate no. 9150 block of six, vibrant color, choice centering, Very Fine, with 2019 P.S.E. certificate 240.00
- 1012 ★★ **2c Carmine (519)**. Mint N.H., radiant color, Fine 900.00
- 1013 ★ **2c Carmine (519)**. Original gum, barest trace of hinging, outstanding centering with balanced margins, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with copy of 1985 P.F. certificate for a block of four (top right stamp), with 2022 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 425.00



1014

1014°★★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Mint N.H., bright color, choice centering with Jumbo margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM MINT NEVER-HINGED
EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 ORANGE RED & BLACK
1918 FRANKLIN ISSUE, GRADED XF-SUPERB 95
JUMBO BY P.S.E.

With 2005 P.F. and 2004 P.S.E. certificate
(XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$5,000.00). Only
seven grade higher and two others share this
desirable grade. 1,175.00



- 1015 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Original gum, beautifully balanced Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1992 P.F. and 2020 P.F. certificates (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00) 525.00
- 1016 ★ **\$2.00, \$5.00 1918-20 Issues (523-524, 547).** Original gum, lightly hinged, No. 547 Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine, first with 1984 P.F. certificate**(Photo Ex)** 960.00
- 1017 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. IV (526).** Mint N.H., radiant color, wide margins and outstanding centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$500.00)..... 57.50
- 1018 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. VI (528A).** Mint N.H. top plate no. 11670 block of six, brilliant color, few natural gum bends, Very Fine..... 900.00
- 1019 **2c Carmine, Ty. V, Imperforate (533).** Huge margins all around including bottom plate no. 11260 sheet margin, rich color, bold Benton Harbor duplex cancels, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; unpriced in this grade in SMQ, SMQ \$1,000.00 as 100), this is the highest grade possible and only seven others share it 150.00
- 1020 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (540).** Mint N.H. with **top plate no. S 30** selvage, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$875.00), this is the highest grade awarded and only five others share it 27.50

1922-29 AND LATER ISSUES



- 1021 ★★ **½c-\$5.00 1922-25 Issue (551-573)**. Including 552a, 554c and 563a, Mint N.H., gorgeous centering throughout, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, \$1.00 with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85) **(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** 967.85
- 1022 ★★ **½c-\$5.00 1922-25 Issue (551-573)**. Including 552a, 554c and 563a, Mint N.H., \$5.00 with top plate no. selva, far better centering than normally seen, few higher values (but not \$5.00 with small natural gum skips, Very Fine-Extremely Fine group **(Photo Ex/Website PDF)** 967.85
- 1023 ★★ **6c Red Orange (558)**. Mint N.H., vibrant color, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2021 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,150.00), only six grade higher (all at 100)..... 65.00
- 1024 ★★ **8c Olive Green (560)**. Mint N.H. with left plate no. 16450 selva, pretty shade, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.F. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo), this is surprisingly scarce in the higher grades 80.00
- 1025 ★★ **12c Brown Violet (564)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2020 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$600.00), only two grade higher and three others share this grade 10.50
- 1026 ★★ **14c Blue (565)**. Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, intense color and impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$525.00), Only one grades higher (recently sold for \$3,250 hammer) and ten others share this desirable grade .. 9.50
- 1027 ★★ **20c Carmine Rose (567)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.A.G. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo)..... 35.00

- 1028°★★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (571)**. Mint N.H., crisp impression, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, long and full perforations

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS MAGNIFICENT STAMP IS GRADED GEM 100 JUMBO BY P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE POSSIBLE AND THE ONLY EXAMPLE TO ACHIEVE IT. THIS IS ALSO THE ONLY DOLLAR-DENOMINATED VALUE OF THE SET TO ACHIEVE THIS ULTIMATE GRADE.

With 2022 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; unpriced in this grade in SMQ, SMQ \$1,750.00 as 100). This is the highest grade possible on the grading chart and it is the only example to achieve it. No examples of the \$2.00 and \$5.00 (Scott 572 and 573) have achieved this perfect grade, leaving this as the sole dollar-denominated stamp with a perfect grade..... 85.00



1028



- 1029 ★★ **\$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573).** Mint N.H., brilliant colors, outstanding centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,500.00), only three grade higher (highest is 100)..... 180.00

1029



1030

- 1030°★★田 **\$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573).** Mint N.H. arrow, marker and double plate nos. F14326/F14327 block of eight, deep rich color approaching the Carmine Lake and Dark Blue shade, bright paper

EXTREMELY FINE. A GORGEOUS MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE \$5.00 1922 ISSUE.

This is rarely encountered in such fresh condition. With 2021 P.F. certificate..... 2,600.00



1031



1032



1033



1034

- 1031 ★★ **2c Carmine, Perf 10 (583).** Mint N.H., rich color, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2021 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$350.00), only six grade higher 6.25
- 1032 ★★ **4c Yellow Brown, Perf 10 (585).** Mint N.H., pretty shade, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2018 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$800.00), only six grade higher 37.50
- 1033 ★★ **7c Black, Perf 10 (588).** Mint N.H., wide and balanced margins, intense shade on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,025.00), only three grade higher (highest is 100)..... 26.00
- 1034 ★★田 **10c Orange, Perf 10 (591).** Mint N.H. bottom left plate no. 17855 block of four, vibrant color, some offset on back from 8c stamp, Very Fine..... 750.00



- 1035 ★★ **1½c Brown, Coil (598).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, radiant color, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2018 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$450.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only three others..... 9.00
- 1036 ★★ **3c Violet, Coil (600).** Mint N.H. pair, deep rich color, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$450.00), only two pairs grade higher (at 100)..... 22.00
- 1037 ★★ **1c Yellow Green, Coil (604).** Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$500.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only four others 0.80
- 1038 ★★ **1½c Yellow Brown, Coil (605).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, perfect centering, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb line pair, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$350.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only two others..... 7.00
- 1039 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (606).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, vivid color, Jumbo margins and precise centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$600.00), only two grade higher (at 100) and no others share this desirable grade..... 5.00
- 1040 ★★ **5c Dark Blue, Huguenot-Walloon (616).** Mint N.H., deep rich color on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$700.00), only seven grade higher 27.50
- 1041 ★★田 **1½c Yellow Brown, Rotary Press Imperforate, Without Gum Breaker Ridges (631 var).** Mint N.H. block of four with crossed gutters and dashes, rich color, unusually large margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Depew, with 2003 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; unpriced in SMQ) ... 1,050.00
- 1042 ★★ **5c Hawaii Ovpt. (648).** Mint N.H. with top selvage, deep rich color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$375.00), only eight grade higher 21.50
- 1043 ★★ **2c Edison (654).** Mint N.H., wide margins and perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$350.00), one of only two Scott 654's at this perfect grade, which is the highest awarded, SMQ seems low considering there are only two flat plate Edison's (654) at a 100 grade while the higher SMQ priced rotary press Edison (655) has six (including one 100J) 1.10
- 1044 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Edison, Coil (656).** Mint N.H. pair, brilliant color, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$450.00), only five grade higher and none share this grade 45.00
- 1045 ★田 **1c-10c Kans., Nebr. Overprints (658-679).** Blocks of four, original gum, bottom stamps Mint N.H., fresh colors, Fine(Website PDF) 2,887.00



- 1046 ★★ **1½c Kans. Ovpt. (659).** Mint N.H. with bottom right corner plate no. 19191 selvage, remarkable margins and centering, excellent color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$325.00), only one grades higher (at 100) and five others share this grade but obviously not all (if any) are plate no. positions like the stamp offered here 6.50
- 1047 ★★ **6c Red Orange, Kans. Ovpt. (664).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,050.00), only four grade higher (three at 98J, one at 100)..... 50.00
- 1048 ★★田 **8c Olive Green, Kans. Ovpt. (666).** Mint N.H. bottom right plate no. 18191 block of four, pretty shade, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,000.00
- 1049 ★★ **9c Light Rose, Kans. Ovpt. (667).** Mint N.H. with top selvage, essentially perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$675.00), only one grades higher..... 27.50
- 1050 ★★ **15c Gray (696).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 and 2013 P.F. certificates (Superb 98) 12.00
- 1051 ★★ **3c Carmine Rose, Maryland (736).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, perfectly centered with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$400.00), only one grades higher and three others share this grade 0.40
- 1052 ★★田 **\$1.00 Presidential (832, 832c), Plate Blocks.** 121 plate blocks of four (one is a plate block of eight), 72 are wet printings and 49 are dry printings, the collector tried to get as many different plate number combinations as possible and there are scarcer plate number presents, including two 25025-24836, which catalogue \$300.00 each in Durland, wide range of shade, particularly in the dry prints, some will probably qualify as the newly-listed Bright Magenta shade (Scott \$400.00), so careful viewing is recommended, spot check shows the vast majority Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, Scott value as normal (without premiums for shades or plate numbers) is \$3,800.00. E. 750-1,000
- 1053 ★★ **4½c Blue Green, Coil, Small Holes (1059 var).** Complete Mint N.H. roll of 500 in original Post Office Department cellophane packaging, Very Fine and rare complete roll, with 2021 A.P.S. certificate, Scott values a joint line pair of the Small Holes variety at \$450.00, total Scott value as 20 joint line pairs and 230 pairs is \$17,050.00..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1054 ★★ **8c Progress in Electronics, Tan (Background) and Lilac Omitted (1501b).** Mint N.H. with right selvage, choice centering and margins, Extremely Fine, Datz states 50 are reported, accompanied by normal for comparison, ex Myerson..... 600.00
- 1055 ★★ **15c Electronics, Black Inscriptions Omitted (1502a).** Mint N.H., Fine, Datz states 50 are reported, in our experience none have choice centering, accompanied by normal for comparison, ex Myerson 850.00
- 1056 ★★田 **29c Legends of the West, Recalled (2870).** 12 Mint N.H. sheets in original sealed blue post office window envelopes, Very Fine..... 1,500.00

AIR POST



- 1057 ★田 **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6).** Blocks of four plus two additional arrow blocks of C1, original gum, many stamps Mint N.H., Very Fine, Scott value approximately(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,600.00
- 1058 ★★ **6c-24c 1918 Air Post (C1-C3).** Mint N.H., rich colors, choice centering, Extremely Fine, each with 2007 or 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; total SMQ \$640.00)..... 360.00
- 1059 ★★ **6c Orange, 1918 Air Post (C1).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,000.00), only three grade higher (two at 100, one at 100J) 110.00
- 1060 ★★ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Mint N.H., deep rich colors, unusually choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2000 and 2022 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,500.00), only nine grade higher (five at 98J, four at 100), these are small numbers for such a popular stamp 130.00
- 1061 ★★ **16c Dark Blue, 1923 Air Post (C5).** Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine, ex Dr. Killien, with 1998 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$425.00) 120.00
- 1062 ★★ **10c Lindbergh, Air Post (C10).** Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, post-office fresh color and paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$900.00), one of only seven at this perfect grade with just two higher, the SMQ value is out of date as the last examples we offered realized between \$1,400 and \$2,100 hammer 12.50
- 1063 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine set 1,675.00
- 1064 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., rich colors, fresh and Very Fine set 1,675.00



- 1065 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., rich colors, \$1.30 light natural gum bend, Very Fine set..... 1,675.00
- 1066 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., attractive margins and centering, 65c light gum creases and short corner perf at bottom left, \$1.30 natural gum skips, \$2.60 small natural gum skips and short gumming, still Very Fine set, with 2022 P.S.E. certificates (65c graded VF 80, \$2.60 graded VF 80J) 1,675.00
- 1067 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine set, last with 1980 A.P.S. certificate..... 1,675.00
- 1068 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine set 1,675.00
- 1069 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright colors and wide margins, Nos. C13 and C15 small thins from hinge removal, Very Fine appearing set .. 1,080.00
- 1070 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Original gum, fresh and Very Fine 1,080.00
- 1071 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Original gum, 65c Mint N.H., other two lightly hinged, bright colors, \$1.30 small natural gum wrinkle, Very Fine 1,160.00

1072



1073



- 1072 ★★ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., rich color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$475.00) 250.00
- 1073 ★★ **65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., crisp impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85 Jumbo; SMQ \$400.00)..... 250.00



1074

- 1074°★★ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., with right selvage, lovely color and detailed impression, beautiful centering with Jumbo margins
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.30 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE, GRADED SUPERB 98 JUMBO BY P.S.E.
- With 2022 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$5,750.00). Only ten grade higher (all at 100) and five others share this grade, small numbers compared to the 919 Mint N.H. examples submitted for grading. 575.00



1075



1076



1077



1078



1079

- 1075 ★★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., extra wide margins and beautifully centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,000.00) 575.00
- 1076 ★★ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H. with bottom plate no. 20088 selvage, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$650.00) 575.00
- 1077 ★★ **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., detailed impression, natural gum wrinkle, Extremely Fine centering, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (F-VF 75; SMQ \$400.00), this was no doubt downgraded due to the gum wrinkle and the guideline in the top perfs 575.00
- 1078 ★★ **\$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 850.00
- 1079 ★★ **\$2.60 Blue, Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,000.00) 850.00



1080

1080 ★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Set of matched top plate no. blocks of six, original gum, small hinge remnants in ungummed selvage, \$1.30 and \$2.60 bottom right stamps h.r., others Mint N.H., deep rich colors 65c natural gum skips and bends

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE SET OF TOP POSITION PLATE BLOCKS OF THE GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE.

This set is scarce as all tops positions, especially with such choice centering. ... 10,350.00



1081

- 1081 ★★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. blocks of four, crisp impressions
 VERY FINE-EXTREMELY SET OF MINT NEVER-HINGED BLOCKS OF FOUR OF THE GRAF
 ZEPPELIN ISSUE.
 Scott value as singles 6,700.00



1082

- 1082 ★★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. blocks of four, deep rich colors, well-
 balanced margins
 EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL SET OF MINT NEVER-HINGED BLOCKS OF FOUR OF THE
 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE.
 Scott value as singles 6,700.00



1083

1083 ★★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. set of blocks of four, 65c and \$1.30 with bottom plate no. selvage, \$2.60 with left plate no. selvage, first two with some natural gum skips

VERY FINE SET OF MINT NEVER-HINGED BLOCKS OF FOUR OF THE GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE WITH PLATE NUMBERS.

Scott value as singles..... 6,700.00



1084

1084 ★★田 65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13). Mint N.H. left plate no. 20080 block of six, bright color, fresh and Fine..... 2,200.00

1085 ★★田 65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13). Mint N.H. left plate no. 20078 block of six, rich color, bottom left stamp natural pre-printing paperfold, Fine..... 2,200.00



1085



1086

1086 ★★田 65c Green, Graf Zeppelin (C13). Mint N.H. left plate no. 20078 block of six, bright color, fresh and Fine..... 2,200.00



1087

1087 ★★田 \$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14). Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 20088 block of six, bright color, natural gum skips and bends, Fine-Very Fine..... 5,000.00



1088

- 1088 ★★田 **\$1.30 Brown, Graf Zeppelin (C14)**. Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 20088 block of six, rich color, natural gum skips mostly on bottom center stamp, small natural paper wrinkle at center, Very Fine and attractive..... 5,000.00



1089

- 1089 ★★ **6c Dull Orange (C19)**. Mint N.H., vivid color, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,950.00), only three grade higher and three others share this grade 3.50
- 1090 ★★ **6c Eagle, Dark Blue & Carmine, Air Post (C23)**. Mint N.H., bright colors, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$500.00), only two grade higher 0.70
- 1091 ★★田 **6c Eagle, Dark Blue & Carmine, Air Post (C23)**. Massive hoard of hundreds of plate blocks of four or ten in three boxes, obviously a huge range of plate number combinations, one box contains an old letter from Gordon McHenry describing a collection of more than 550 plate blocks and the logical way it was compiled in order to show all combinations (but not all numbers) — we have no idea if all of that collection is contained herein but it could be, presumably all or nearly all Mint N.H., Very Fine, Scott value certainly in the multi-thousands..... E. 750-1,000
- 1092 ☒ **21c "USA", Air Post, 30c Lake, Special Delivery, (C81, E21)**. Both Mint N.H. with mathematically perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gems, with 2013 and 2009 P.S.E. certificates respectively (Gem 100; total SMQ \$405.00), the E21 is the highest graded and the C81 is exceeded by only two others (this the only 100)(Photo Ex) 0.90



1090



1092EX

BACK-OF-BOOK ISSUES



- 1093 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E1).** Mint N.H., rich color, three wide margins, Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 1094 ★★ **10c Orange, Special Delivery (E3).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate 650.00
- 1095 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E5).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and choice centering, Extremely Fine 475.00
- 1096 ★★ **10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery, "Pink Back" (E11 var).** Mint N.H., gorgeous color, Jumbo margins with essentially perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$725.00 as normal with no premium for the Pink Back), only three have graded higher (probably not the variety though), a footnote in Scott states that Pink Backs are "valued at approximately five times more than the normal stamp", Scott value as normal 45.00
- 1097 ★田 **10c Ultramarine, Registration (F1).** Top imprint, plate no. 5729 and letter "A" block of six with wide selvage, original gum, lightly hinged, single short perf at left of top left stamp, Fine-Very Fine, top plate blocks with full selvage are scarce 1,650.00
- 1098 ★ **2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K18).** Complete set including an extra K16 and a top plate block of six of K1 (barely hinged if at all but counted as hinged), original gum ranging from lightly hinged to a few h.r., bright colors, fresh and Very Fine set, No. K14 with P.F. certificate (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 2,845.00
- 1099 ★ **6c Carmine, Executive (O13).** Original gum, brilliant color, Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 1100 ★田 **6c Dark Green, State (O60).** Block of four, original gum, nicely centered with rich color, Very Fine 1,100.00



- 1101 ★ **24c Dark Green, State (O65).** Original gum, deep rich color, Very Fine, with 1996 P.F. certificate 550.00
- 1102 ★ **30c Dark Green, State (O66).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, Very Fine 525.00
- 1103 S **1c Black, Post Office, “Sepcimen” Error (O47Sa).** Without gum as issued, straight edge at left, Fine, a scarce example of this “Sepcimen” error, with a sold quantity of 6,015, it is possible that 60 “Sepcimen” errors were released, but we do not know how the sheets were divided and sold, nor do we know if the entire print run had the error in Position 21, reports of known examples are fewer than a dozen 3,250.00
- 1104 S **15c Bluish Green, State, Specimen Ovpt. (O64S).** Without gum as issued, nicely balanced margins, Very Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate 600.00
- 1105 ★ **12c Pale Rose, 1875 Special Printing (PR40).** Without gum as issued, rich color, Fine, only 1,313 sold, ex Petersen, with 2000 P.F. certificate 1,500.00
- 1106 ★ **60c Carmine, 1885 Issue (PR86).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright color and well centered, tiny corner perf crease at bottom left, appears Very Fine, with 2022 P.F. certificate 300.00
- 1107 ★★ **4c Intense Black, 1894 Issue (PR92).** Mint N.H., detailed impression, well-balanced margins, single short perf at lower right, otherwise Very Fine, ex Przybyl 1,275.00
- 1108 ★ **Newspapers and Periodicals Accumulation.** On stock pages, starts with three large format issue reprint stamps plus eight plate proofs and a trial color proof, range of about ten other regular issues and then a large group of nearly 100 Specimen Type D stamps including duplication, two Specimen Type E stamps, finally Universal Postal Congress ovpts. with 12 stamps, some faults will obviously be found in such an accumulation, overall Fine, Scott value in excess of \$12,000.00, see our website PDF for a complete scan. (Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1109 ★★ **2c Parcel Post (Q2).** Mint N.H., wide margins and essentially perfect centering, bright shade, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$650.00) 12.50
- 1110 ★★ **3c Parcel Post (Q3).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins, rich color, fresh and crisp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,300.00), only three grade higher 37.50



- 1111 ★★ **3c Carmine Rose, Parcel Post (Q3).** Mint N.H., huge Jumbo margins and outstanding centering, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1992 P.F. certificate showing right selvage, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$500.00)..... 24.00
- 1112 ★★ **3c Carmine Rose, Parcel Post (Q3).** Mint N.H., radiant color and crisp impression, wide and balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2021 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$350.00) 24.00
- 1113 ★★ **4c Carmine Rose, Parcel Post (Q4).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,900.00), only two grade higher (at 98J) 77.50
- 1114 ★★ **20c Parcel Post (Q8).** Mint N.H. with left sheet margin, bright and fresh, Very Fine and choice, ex Przybyl, with 2006 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85)..... 260.00
- 1115 **25c Parcel Post (Q9).** Near perfect centering, deep rich color, razor-sharp impression on fresh paper, very light cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$450.00), only two grade higher with no others equal..... 8.00



1116

- 1116 ★★ **75c Carmine Rose, Parcel Post (Q11).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, phenomenal centering
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 75-CENT
PARCEL POST ISSUE, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.
With 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,850.00). Only two grade higher and
eleven others share this grade..... 180.00

POSTAL STATIONERY



- 1117 ★ **10c Green on Buff, Die 11, Full Corner (U33; UPSS 65).** Unused, 49 x 41mm, bright color, Very Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate 1,250.00
- 1118 ☒ **1c-10c Columbian Entire Collection (U348-U351).** A few dozen mint, with different sizes, knives and types, a group with World's Fair machine cancels (at least three complete sets), over twenty with "Specimen." below the indicia, and some miscellaneous used, including advertising and overseas uses, slight edge toning affects some of the Specimens, otherwise mainly Fine-Very Fine..... *Not illustrated* E. 500-750
- 1119 ☒ **2c on 2c Carmine on Blue entire, Die 5, Surcharge Ty. 3 (U457a; UPSS 2839).** Size 10, knife 58, watermark 22, unused, bright color, Very Fine and choice, ex "Saddleback", with 2007 P.F. certificate 475.00
- 1120 ★ **1c on 2c Red on Buff and Cream, Die I, II, Postal Cards (UX32-UX33).** Study collection of more than 120 cards, organized by UPSS number with strong coverage less the couple rarest cities, mostly unused cards with some used as well as a number of UY9 cards, a few minor flaws to be found but overall a nice study to build upon, Scott value just for the unused UX32-UX33 cards is more than \$2,700.00 *Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 1121 ★ **1c on 2c Red on Cream, Die II, Double Surcharge, One Inverted on Back (UX33h).** Both surcharges strong, unusually fresh and crisp, Very Fine and choice, no other examples can be found on Power Search, with 2021 P.F. certificate, listed but unpriced in Scott E. 300-400
- 1122 ★ **Cut Square Mint Collection.** In Scott album, several hundred with representation from all issues, including Air Post and a few Officials, catalogue values to \$125.00, most with large margins and Very Fine, Scott value about \$3,200.00..... *Not illustrated* E. 500-750
- 1123 ★ **Postal Card Mint Collection.** To 2001 in three Scott albums, appears to be complete except for UX4, UX17, and some of the scarcer surcharges, includes reply cards (unsevered and folded), early issues carefully checked for pre-printing, and only a couple inexpensive cards had it, a few miscuts, largely Fine-Very Fine..... *Not illustrated* E. 500-750

REVENUES



- 1124 P **4p Red Brown, "Almanac" Colonial Revenue, Proof on Heavy Horizontally Laid Paper (RM16P).** Horizontal pair measuring 64 x 67mm, numbered 111 and 112 below, Very Fine and rare E. 400-500
- 1125 ★ **Vermont Die Cut Values.** Seventeen comprising complete set of fifteen values incl. 4c-\$10, "10 cents per centum" and "six mills per dollar", two different Vermont Supervisor's Office seals, all on remarkably fresh 80 x 80 mm pieces, Extremely Fine, ex Tolman ..([Website PDF](#)) E. 500-750
- 1126 **1p New York (RM10).** Mostly clear impression at left of part-printed bill of lading dated March 27, 1765, very attractive document with illustration of a galleon integrated into first letter of printed text, expertly silked in a few spots where splits near folds, Very Fine, scarce 1,750.00
- 1127 **75c Georgia (RM77).** Clear impression at top left of handwritten promissory note, dated Nov. 23, 1798, document with some faults such as moth holes not affecting embossing, Very Fine embossing, only four are recorded by Combs and this is reported to be the earliest 2,250.00
- 1128 **75c Massachusetts (RM116).** Clear embossing at left on handwritten promissory note dated Boston March 29, 1800, Very Fine, scarce, the Combs survey notes only seven are known 900.00
- 1129 **Embossed Revenues Collection.** Approximately 46 items, including Nos. RM2, RM4, RM12, RM13, RM46, RM72, RM86, RM88, RM102, RM114 (tape stains), RM137, RM141, RM167, RM242, RM244, RM453, generally strong impressions, few faults to be expected, overall a Fine-Very Fine and diverse group, Scott value approximately([Website PDF](#)) 7,240.00



- 1130 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown, 1942 Hunting Permit (RW9).** Mint N.H., detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$725.00) 225.00
- 1131 ★★ **\$15.00 2005 Hunting Permit, Souvenir Sheet, Artist Signed in Black (RW72b).** Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, 1,000 sheets were printed and sold for \$20.00 each, nearly all are artist signed with approximately 750 in black, 150 in blue and 100 in gold, footnote in Scott states "most examples are in the grade of F-VF" 1,950.00
- 1132 ★★田 **Arizona, \$8.75 2009 Wigeon, Junior Duck Stamp (Cotton AZ-WJ23).** Mint N.H. block of four with selvage at left, Very Fine, 500 were produced, footnoted in Scott, value as four singles..... 700.00
- 1133 ★★ **South Dakota, \$10.00 1973 Elk Permit (Cotton SD-E9).** Serial no. 53, Mint N.H., Fine..... 300.00
- 1134 **California, Honey Lake, \$5.00 on Dark Yellow, 1959 Waterfowl Hunting Permit (A4).** Serial no. 9, lightly signed, tiny tear at left, Very Fine appearance 500.00
- 1135 ★★ **\$5.00 1998 Junior Duck Stamp (JDS6).** Mint N.H. top right corner plate no. 000100 single, Extremely Fine 550.00
- 1136 **State Hunting Permit Prints.** 57 total from 38 different states, representing 19 years between 1977 and 1996, largest number are from Texas which is complete from 1981 thru 1996, two are framed (Texas 1985 and 1986) others unframed in folios, most with stamps accompanying, overall fresh and Very Fine, inventory accompanies *Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 1137 **Revenues Accumulation.** Banker's box filled with dozens of medium-size manila envelopes and glassines therein, many hundreds and possibly thousands of stamps, each identified on the outside by subject with just about every category imaginable, both Scott-listed and non-listed, some envelopes with lots of stamps and others with just a few, we note some better here and there including R102c, a group of First Issue on an old auction lot card with catalogue value of \$1,500+, a group of tobacco tin foil wrappers mounted on cards, many others, an interesting accumulation that should yield good value to the buyer who is willing to patiently sort..... *Not illustrated* E. 1,000-1,500

UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS— CANAL ZONE



- 1138 ★ **1904, 2c-10c First Ovpts. (1-3).** Some tropical original gum, 10c light stain, otherwise Very Fine, 1986 A.P.S., 1983 P.F. and 1968 P.F. certificates accompany (last makes no mention of staining)(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 1,350.00
- 1139 ★ **1904, 1c-10c Ovpts. (4-8).** Original gum, 8c Mint N.H. and with part bottom imprint selvage, well-centered and exceptionally fresh, Very Fine, unusually nice set.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 395.00
- 1140 ★ **1904, 8c on 50c Bister Brown (15).** Original gum showing barest trace of tropicalization, with selvage at right, fresh and attractively centered, Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate for vertical pair, this the bottom stamp, Scott Catalogue states in a footnote that these are priced with disturbed gum 2,000.00
- 1141 ★田 **1912, 2c Vermilion & Black, Ovpt. Reading Down (39d).** Top right corner selvage block of six with “F-4068” plate no. inscription, also including a single, very slight tropical original gum and also slight oxidation along some edges, appears Fine, Scott value as singles without premium for the plate no.(Photo Ex) 1,400.00
- 1142 ★ **1915-20, 1c-1b Pictorial (42-45, 49-51, 58-59).** Original gum, couple with slight oxidation including 50c, overall fresh and Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) 590.00
- 1143 ★★ **1915, 1c Green & Black (46).** Mint N.H., unusually wide margins, pristine in all respects, Extremely Fine Gem, unusually choice quality for this stamp..... 175.00
- 1144 ★ **1915, 5c Deep Blue & Black (48).** Original gum, barely hinged, choice margins and centering, Extremely Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate 425.00
- 1145 ★ **1924, 1c Green (67).** Original gum, bright color, Very Fine, with photocopy of 1983 P.F. certificate for block of four 500.00



- 1146 ★田 **1939, 1c-25c Panama Canal 25th Anniversary (120-134).** Plate no. blocks of six, complete to the 25c but for some reason missing the 15c, three are bottom positions and all others are wide tops, original gum, last three lightly hinged and the others Mint N.H., Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott value as Mint N.H.(Photo Ex) 1,692.50
- 1147 P **1941, "OFFICIAL/PANAMA CANAL" Air Post Official Overprint Proof (CO1P).** On perforated stamp paper, Extremely Fine and very scarce, Sanabria backstamp, with photocopy of 1985 P.F. certificate for block of four, this the top left stamp E. 200-300
- 1148 **1921, 5c-40c Air Post Officials, "Panama Canal" 17mm Long (CO8-CO12).** Balboa Heights roller cancels as always, four still with original gum (one tropicalized), Very Fine-Extremely Fine (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 800.00
- 1149 **1941, 50c Rose Lilac, Official (O8).** Balboa Heights roller cancel as always, beautifully centered, Very Fine and choice, not known unused, with 1986 P.F. certificate 550.00
- 1150 ★田 **Canal Zone Siderography Study, 1924-30's.** Study of the various siderographer initials found in the selva of the stamps beginning with 1924 issue and including Air Post and Postage Due, each stamp with multiple blocks showing the range of initials, some larger multiples present including a corner margin block of 88 of No. 85 with two plate blocks, values to \$1.00 (singles of that), also a few used and a few covers, some faults to be expected, interesting study, accompanied by *Canal Zone Siderography* monograph Not illustrated E. 400-500
- 1151 ★★田 **Canal Zone Plate Block Collection.** Nice large group between Nos. 70-165, C1-C53 and J19-J29, apparently all or mostly Mint N.H. and housed in individual glassines, also including Philippines Nos. 425-430 Mint N.H. plate blocks of six, overall Very Fine, Scott value in the range of \$4,000.00 Not illustrated E. 1,000-1,500
- 1152 ★ **Canal Zone Unused Collection, 1904-78.** Largely complete collection lacking the rare items and some others, all neatly displayed on stock sheets, including regular issues, commemoratives, Air Post, Postage Due, Officials, plus some extras on dealer sheets or in glassines, exceptional quality throughout and as a collection Very Fine and better, including 1986 P.F. certificate for No. 54, Scott value probably exceeds \$6,000.00 (Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1153 ★ **Canal Zone Balance.** A few dozen sets or singles on sales pages, nearly all unused, individual catalogue values to \$250.00 (No. J2), sets to \$503.00 (Nos. 70-81), slight duplication, mostly Fine-Very Fine, Scott value about \$2,800.00 Not illustrated E. 500-750



- 1154 ★ **CUBA, 1900, 2½c on 2c Carmine, Ty. III, Special Printing (223A var).** Selvage at left, original gum, lightly hinged, "Special Surcharge" backstamp, Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 1155 (★) **CUBA, 1900, 10c on 10c Brown, Ty. II (226A).** Unused (no gum), rich color, certificate mentions stain around the edges that has largely been removed, Fine appearance, with 1974 P.F. certificate 6,000.00
- 1156 ★ **GUAM, 3c Purple, Special Printing (3 var).** Original gum, large h.r., strong color, "Special Surcharge" on reverse, Fine, ex Tows, with 1999 P.F. certificate ("previously hinged")... 1,000.00
- 1157 (★) **HAWAII, 1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, Ty. VIII (Westerberg Position 7), unused (no gum), large to huge margins, Extremely Fine, ex Przybyl 275.00
- 1158 **Hawaii Balance.** Four items, including 33P3, 43 bisect on cover tied across the cut, 59f used and 60f unused, few faults, most appear Fine.....(Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 1159 ★★田 **UNITED NATIONS, 2003, 37c Se-Tenant Sheet of Twenty, Marginal (Light Blue) Design Omitted and Labels Blank (857a var).** Mint N.H., Very Fine, the labels had two designs, or could be used for a personalized design, they were not supposed to be issued blank, unlisted in Scott ..
.....Not illustrated E. 300-400
- 1160 ★★田 **UNITED NATIONS, 2008, 42c Se-Tenant Sheet of Twenty, Imperforate (958a var).** With U.N. emblem labels, Mint N.H., Very Fine, unlisted in ScottNot illustrated E. 500-750
- 1161 ★★田 **UNITED NATIONS, 2009, 98c Se-Tenant Sheet of Ten, Imperforate and Blank Labels (991c var).** Mint N.H., trivial bend in the bottom right margin, Very Fine, the labels were intended to have the U.N. emblem or personalized design, unlisted in Scott.....Not illustrated E. 400-500
- 1162 E **UNITED NATIONS, Offices in Vienna, 1992 Clean Oceans, Progressive Die Proofs.** Seven different die proofs showing various stages of printing, each approximately 8½ x 5mm, with sheet margin at right or left, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex/Website PDF) E. 200-300
- 1163 ★ **Possessions Unused Collection.** In a Scott album, Canal Zone missing only a small number of stamps and includes booklet panes and postal stationery, Guam has the basic twelve stamps and complete Guard Mail, strong Hawaii, with nine different Numerals, a solid group of the ABNC issues, revenues, and postal stationery, Philippines 1899-1901 Overprints complete to the \$5.00 including \$1.00 Type II, and better sets from 1906-1925, also some Cuba and Puerto Rico, all with some postal stationery, slightly mixed quality, some of the higher cataloguing stamps with minor flaws, largely Fine-Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 4,000-5,000
- 1164 **Possessions Collection.** In a Scott album, best is Hawaii, with some early stamps, including all ten position of No. 26 (two with P.F. certificates) and most of the ABNC issues, also Guam eleven of the basic twelve stamps (missing the 3c), Canal Zone, Philippines including some Spanish issues, and a few others, mixed conditionNot illustrated E. 1,500-2,000

GROUP LOTS BY ISSUE

- 1165 **1c-10c 1861 Issue, Accumulation.** Used accumulation, including ten No. 63, thirty-three No. 68 with a range of cancels including five red, eight No. 73, mixed condition, overall Fine or appear so, Scott value approximately \$3,000.00(Website PDF) E. 300-400
- 1166 **3c 1861 Issue, Lifetime Accumulation (65).** Massive hoard of thousands of stamps in stock books, on homemade exhibit pages and stuffed in glassines, contained in three large boxes, the vast majority are used but some unused present as well, collected for varieties of shades and a wide range of cancels, including multiples in strips and blocks, portions of monthly calendars (not complete), lots of covers mounted one to a page with a description, also four stamps identified as horizontally laid paper, of which two are quite clear (Scott value \$1,100.00 each), a great many shades including many owner-identified as Rose Pink or even Pink, we are confident that at least some of the Rose Pink are correctly identified and patience may even yield a true Pink, condition is very mixed as would be expected and there is little to no organization, still careful (and time intensive) sorting should yield some useful material..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 1167 **Bank Note Issues Accumulation.** Approximately 150 used stamps, including group of 19 90c in a range of shades, also eleven 30c stamps, large group of 12c, some other better, goes thru to No. 229, mixed condition, still a worthwhile group if only for the variety of shades, the high-denomination stamps alone have decent catalogue value..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 1168 **Bank Note Issues Used Accumulation.** Many hundreds (perhaps over 1,000) on stockpages and a group of 3c on album pages, 1c-90c values in various quantities, all printings represented, including Grilled to 7c, some better cancels, a few multiples including a pair of 90c, mixed condition, Fine-Very Fine appearance.....(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 1169 **1893-1898 Issues Balance.** 63 used stamps, includes Nos. 239 (4), 240 (4), 242 (2), 243, 290 (4), 291, mixed condition, some Fine-Very Fine, Scott value approximately 5,000.00
- 1170 ★★ **1917-25 Issues Balance (519/617).** 85 stamps, virtually all Mint N.H., including Nos. 519 (2, counted as hinged), 541 (7, one with cert), 546 (3, one with cert), 547 (2), better centering than normally seen, some shade variations, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, Scott value approximately 4,058.00
- 1171 ★★ **1c-3c Offset Issues (525/536).** 93 stamps, all except for one or two Mint N.H., including Nos. 526 (7), 528A (3), 528B (6), 532 (4), 533 (2, one with PF certificate), 534 (12), 534A (3), 536 (7), selected by owner for superior centering, excellent subtle variations of shades (some not so subtle), Very Fine-Extremely Fine, an attractive group which would be difficult to assemble with the shade variations, Scott value approximately 3,455.00
- 1172 ★★田 **½c-\$5.00 Liberty Series, Plate Blocks.** Many hundreds, collected as matched sets with different plate numbers, though there is undoubtedly some duplication, heavy in 3c and 4c, as they had the most different plate numbers, but includes at least 25 \$1.00 and five \$5.00, also a group of 3c Prexies, probably all Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500

COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 1173 ★ **High Cataloguing Collection, 1847-1935.** Offered intact as received, the best feature is the number of certified unused or original-gum stamps cataloguing thousands of dollars each, for example Nos. 12, 13, 33, 85B, 120, 139, and 144 all have P.F. or P.S.E. certificates stating original gum, and Nos. 67 and 85E unused, still others with different certificates (A.P.S., Weiss, etc.), there is still value in the non-certified stamps, though some of the classics may have cleaned cancels or are not classified properly, our estimate is conservative and takes all of this into account, Air Post include the Graf Zeppelin set, Postage Dues, Officials, and other Back-of-Book, also some proofs, including three 10c 1847 with crosshatching, a few blocks, such as a No. C3 plate block of twelve, mixed condition, very careful inspection is suggested to properly evaluate this collection, whose catalogue value will be enormous with even the most conservative method of cataloguing(Website Highlights PDF) E. 10,000-15,000
- 1174 ★ **Unused Collection, 1890-1944.** Unused collection mounted in classic Scott albums with quadrille pages, essentially if not all original gum and a decent amount Mint N.H. (mostly in the bottoms of blocks), starts with No. 216 and then complete 1890 issue, Columbians to 50c plus \$2.00 (no gum), Columbian blocks to the 8c and 6c top imprint and plate no. strip of four, 1894 issue to 50c (unchecked for proper watermark identification), 1895 issue to \$5.00 with an extra \$2.00 (Dark Blue), the \$1.00 and \$5.00 are used, 1898 issue complete, Trans-Mississippi to 50c with 1c and 2c imprint and plate no. pairs, Pan-Americans complete, 1902 issue to 50c plus pair of No. 315, Washington-Franklins show good representation to the dollar values, along with a number of Perf 12 coils, some of which appear genuine, as well as numerous blocks, 5c error No. 467, 1920's and later issues with high number of blocks, back-of-book includes Air Post, Special Delivery, as well as Hunting Permit pairs or blocks (earliest is RW8), the condition is fresh as these have been locked away in the dark for many decades, a desirable and valuable old-time collection, hinged Scott value without premium for the Mint N.H. stamps in blocks is more than \$25,000.00..... E. 10,000-15,000

- 1175 ★ **Collection Balance, 1851-20th Century.** Scott album pages of mostly unused stamps, including used Nos. 14, 15, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30A, 33, 38, 64,67, 86, 90, 120, 121, unused including Nos. 36B, 40, 56, 102, 136, 156-159, 161 (2), 208a (2), 211B, 212-217, 219-229, 230-240, 246-260, 276, 284, 285-291, 294-299, 300-310, 323-330, 397-404, nice group of Washington-Franklins with values to \$1.00, Back-of-Book including Air Post with C1-C6 and C18, Special Delivery, Offices in China, Officials, Parcel Post Q1-Q12, some faults to be expected, some Fine-Very Fine, over 50 with certificates(Website PDF) E. 7,500-10,000
- 1176 ★ **Mostly Unused Collection, 1847-1988.** In four Scott Platinum albums with slipcases, used Nos. 1-2, scattered values through the 1869 Issue, starts picking up in the later Bank Note issues, generally lacking the highest values, but well-filled with medium-priced stamps, particularly in the Washington-Franklin period, high degree of completion from 1930 on, a good portion of the value lies in Back-of-Book, with Air Post complete including the Graf Zeppelin set, Offices in China complete, useful Officials, Newspaper Stamps, C.S.A., and more, also a few pre-stamp covers, early stamps in mixed condition, 20th Century largely Fine-Very Fine with a large number of Mint Never-Hinged stamps E. 5,000-7,500
- 1177 **Collection, 1847-1989.** In four Scott albums, 19th Century mostly used, from 1893-1920 mixed unused and used, after 1920 mostly unused, includes Nos. 1-2, Commemoratives complete including the Columbian and Trans-Mississippi sets, some better turn-of-the-century unused Regular issues, Back-of-Book includes the Graf Zeppelin set, Postage Dues, Officials, Revenues and more, also a few loose items including a Recalled Legends of the West sheet, mixed condition E. 5,000-7,500
- 1178 **Collection, 1847-1976.** In two Scott albums, mostly used to 1920 and unused thereafter, though there is some unused in the early period and used in the later, includes Nos. 1-2, higher cataloguing stamps such as Nos. 21, 39 (extensively repaired, P.S.E. certificate), 67, 144, etc., the collector usually sought out stamps with attractive cancels, including colored and fancy, with over 25 3c 1861s with N.Y.F.M. or other fancy cancels, a few covers in this period, several turn-of-the-century dollar values including an unused \$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, some unused Washington-Franklins including a few certified coils, just about complete from 1930 on, Air Post including the Graf Zeppelin set, other Back-of-Book including Postage Dues, Officials, and Hunting Permit stamps, condition is slightly mixed, but there are many attractive stamps and a good number are sound, Very Fine an highly saleable, 49 certificates accompany(Website Highlights PDF) E. 5,000-7,500
- 1179 **Collection, 1847-1950.** On album pages, mostly used throughout the 19th Century, begins with Nos. 1-2, the 5c on piece, other classics including Nos. 17, 30A, 71-72, 100, 112-120, range of Bank Notes including a few unused, unused original gum commemoratives including 1c-30c Columbians, 1c-10c Trans-Mississippi and 1c-10c Pan-Americans with extras, range of 20th Century which is mostly unused including lots of blocks and plate blocks for issues after 1923, Air Post including C1-C6, plate block of six of C2 and C10a complete booklet, plus other blocks, mixed condition with faults to be expected, overall Fine or appear so, also includes a box of cheap material including Canada and other international.... E. 3,000-4,000
- 1180 **Mostly Used Collection, 1847-1930s.** On album pages, includes Nos. 1-2, several 90c high values, turn-of-the-century sets complete (1895 Issue, Columbian, Trans-Mississippi, and 1902 Issues), some better 20th Century unused including the Graf Zeppelin set, other Back-of-Book includes Hunting Permit stamps, mixed condition.....(Website Highlights PDF) E. 3,000-4,000
- 1181 **Used Collection, 1851-1973.** Nearly all used stamps hinged in a Scott National album, decent degree of completion for many better issues including 1861, 1869 Pictorials to 90c (missing 1c and 10c), range of Bank Notes, complete Columbians less the \$4.00, complete Trans-Mississippi, early Bureaus to \$1.00, the Washington-Franklins include a Mint N.H. No. 505 in a block of nine (some of the 2c stamps hinged), others including original gum White Plains sheet and some back-of-book, centering ranges from mostly Fine to some Very Fine, some faults no doubt can be found but overall an attractive collection..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 1182 **Balance, 1847-1869.** 86 used stamps, including Nos. 1, 17, 26 block of four, 29, 32, 33, 37, 70a, 71, 78, nice group of 1869 Pictorials such as 119 (4), 120 and 121, duplication of lower values, mixed condition with many faulty, still a worthwhile group, Scott value exceeds \$11,000.00 E. 1,500-2,000
- 1183 ★ **Collection, 1857-1970s.** Album pages and some loose, including Nos. 26, 210, 220-229, 230-237, 243 (regummed), 285-291, 294-299, 300-310, 323-330, 397-403, 479, 480, 505, 523, 524, 547, 551-573, 630, 658-679, Air Post including C1-C6, C13-C15, C18, Special Delivery such as E3, few Mint N.H., few faults to be expected but overall a Fine-Very Fine collection..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 1184 ★ **Collection.** Two Lighthouse hingeless albums and four stockbooks of mostly unused stamps, including used Nos. 1, 14, 121, E1, Nos. 294-299, 323-330, 369, 397-404, 551-573, 630, 658-679, C18, some faults, some Fine-Very Fine..... E. 2,000-3,000

- 1185 **Dealer Stock, 1857-1934.** Valuable group of approximately 200 stamps or multiples on individual dealer stock cards, loads of better Scott numbers including some in quantities of several stamps, most of the better items have some kind of a small fault or gum problem, which are mostly helpfully noted on the cards, but lots of sound stamps are present as well and some later are Extremely Fine, mostly used in the 19th Century and then mostly unused in 20th Century, a sampling of the highlights includes Nos. 22 pair, 25 two pairs (one on piece), 26 original gum corner margin block of four, 32, 35B pair, 37 unused (regummed), 64b, 65 original gum top margin strip, 70 on piece with fancy star cancel, 78 pair, 89, 95-96, 112-113 unused, group of 116 including unused, used pair and four used singles, 133, several Bank Note grills including 144, 158 imprint pair, 166, 217 pair, 218, 229 original gum, 236 block, 240 (three), 258a imperf pair, 291 unused (regummed), a number of perf 12 coil pairs, some of which are questionable and none are counted in our estimate, 421, 478, 480, 523, 562 plate block, some back-of-book including C13 (Mint N.H.), E6a imprint and plate no. strip, others, overall a very saleable and useful group, Scott value exceeds \$20,000.00, see our website PDF for a complete scan(Website PDF) E. 4,000-5,000
- 1186 **Dealer's Stock Pages.** Approximately 240 items each nicely identified on Century Stamp Co. dealer's cards, retail prices range from \$3 to \$80, wide range of issues with some duplication, Fine-Very Fine with some Extremely Fine E. 1,500-2,000
- 1187 **Graded Balance, 1893-1938.** 35 graded stamps, the vast majority by P.S.E. but a few by the P.F. as well, ranging from Nos. 232 to 834 (plus No. 913b) and some back-of-book, mostly original gum plus a couple regummed and five used, most stamps in the XF 90 or higher range with a few lower, SMQ values up to \$375.00 and total SMQ in excess of \$5,000.00 (counting all as P.S.E. graded), overall Extremely Fine group, see our linked spreadsheet for a list of all Scott numbers, condition, grades and SMQ values(Website PDF) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1188 ★ **Certified Balance, 1851-1929.** Approximately 34 certified items, singles or pairs in a binder, mostly unused with original gum plus some used, most with a P.F. or P.S.E. certificate, a couple A.P.S. or Weiss certificates as well, highlights of the original gum stamps include Nos. 11A (thin spot not mentioned on P.F. certificate), Mint N.H. No. 63, 69 (traces of gum and crease), 158, 254a imperf pair, 274, 309, 346 centerline block (Mint N.H.), 350 paste-up pair, 420, 572, C6 (Mint N.H.), used includes Nos. 112, 133a, 189, 348 pair (A.P.S. cert), 350 pair (Weiss cert), 392 pair, 534B with Schermack Ty. III perfs, many stamps have small faults but many are sound as well, overall a Fine-Very Fine and low risk group given all the certificates, Scott value more than \$4,800.00 counting the No. 63 as hinged(Website PDF) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1189 ★ **Collection Balance, 1851-1918.** High quality balance on album pages, mostly unused except for a few of the earliest stamps, including No. 35 (no gum) graded XF 90, range of 13 original gum Large Banknote stamps including Nos. 178-179, No. 183 Mint N.H. plus others, four with certificates, original gum Columbians to the 30c with some Mint N.H. including 1c graded XF 90, 10c and 15c Mint N.H., five certificates accompany, Trans-Mississippi to 10c with some values Mint N.H., Pan-Americans complete, 1902 Issue to 15c (missing 3c-4c and 10c) including some Mint N.H., Louisiana Purchase and Jamestown complete, Panama-Pacific Nos. 397-403, few Air Post, also 1938 Presidential Issue plate blocks fro 16c to \$5.00, mostly good condition with a few problems, some of which are noted on certificates, Fine to mostly Very Fine, see our website PDF for a complete scan.....(Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1190 **U.S. Collection, 1851-1934.** In a Scott National album, vast majority are used stamps, earliest are Nos. 7, 9, 29, 33, 36, 63, 68, 69 (four), 70 (three), 73, 76, 77, 78 (three), 98, 112-116, 118, 121, range of Bank Notes to 90c, Columbians to 30c, early Bureaus to \$1.00, Trans-Mississippi to 10c as well as an original gum 10c, 1902 to \$2.00, lots of Washington-Franklins up to dollar values including some coils (some are unused), much of the back-of-book is unused including original gum Hunting Permits RW1-RW25, plus a used set to about 1970, mixed condition with some faults on the earliest stamps, overall Fine-Very Fine or appear so E. 1,000-1,500
- 1191 ★★ **Unused Balance.** 15 graded Mint N.H. stamps plus a few others, graded includes Nos. 398 (95), 623 (95), 628 (98), 646 (98), 654 (98), 958 (100), 1154 (100), 1173 (100), best ungraded is 279Bg plate no. single, Extremely Fine group, SMQ value for all P.S.E. graded plus Scott value for the 279Bg(Website PDF) 2,245.00
- 1192 **Used Collection, 1857-20th Century.** Mostly used stamps on album pages, range of issues through 20th Century and back-of-book, most of the value is found on two pages, one bearing 1868 grills including 12c Z Grill (85E), Nos. 100-101 plus some other higher denomination F Grills, the other better page with 1869 Pictorials missing only the 15c Ty. II and 90c, also includes No. 133, very mixed condition, overall Very-Good to Fine or appear so E. 750-1,000
- 1193 **Used Balance.** 16 items, including No. 147 with blue shield cancel, 148 with NY Foreign Mail cancel, few graded such as Nos. 272 (95), 280 (95), 498 (98), 517 (95J), 550 (95), 616 (95J), Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a beautiful group, 15 with certificates..... E. 750-1,000

- 1194 ★田 **Commemorative Blocks, 1893-1923.** Group of blocks of four, beginning with 1c-10c Columbians, 8c with part imprint and plate no., 10c with part imprint, some Mint N.H. including 1c-3c and 6c blocks, two stamps in 5c and one stamp in 10c, also a used block of 15c, Trans-Mississippi including 1c-2c and 15c, Pan-American issue with only the 2c (Mint N.H.), Louisiana Purchase 1c-3c, Panama-Pacific issue with perf 12 1c-2c and 5c, Perf 10 1c block of six (five stamps Mint N.H.), Pilgrim Tercentenary 1c-3c, the 2c is a plate block, finally No. 573 bottom arrow block (at least a couple stamps Mint N.H.), Fine-Very Fine group, Scott value in excess of \$6,000.00...**(Website PDF)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 1195 ★★田 **Plate Blocks Collection, 1902-44.** Very fresh and choice collection housed in a single album and a group of loose, starts with 1902 issue and ends in early 1940's including some back-of-book, high degree of coverage for the years present, spot check found Mint N.H. and the better individual lots that were pulled from this collection were also Mint N.H. so we presume that to be the case nearly throughout, lots of better plate blocks with more than 30 cataloguing \$300.00 or more and a few up to \$725.00, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a high quality collection, Scott value as Mint N.H. and not counting the bulk of the cheaper blocks is approximately \$19,000.00 E. 5,000-7,500
- 1196 ★★田 **Plate Blocks Balance, 1912-1940.** Extensive group of plate blocks on individual dealer pages in four binders, regular issues and back-of-book, original gum and mostly Mint N.H. — in fact the dealer sheets basically say nearly all are Mint N.H. but we cannot guarantee the accuracy of that, a few nice wide top Washington-Franklins and then more heavy in 1920's-30's issues, back-of-book including Air Post, Special Delivery and Postage Due including a nice J29 and a **used** J55 plate block (unpriced in Scott), also a White Plains sheet (630), fresh and mostly Very Fine collection worth review E. 2,000-3,000
- 1197 ★★田 **Plate Block Collection.** In three Scott albums, Regular Issues start with the 1938 Presidential and go to 2001, includes the high denomination Priority/Express Mail stamps, Commemoratives and Air Post are from 1945-1982, just about complete for the respective periods, Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine E. 500-750
- 1198 ★ **1857-1934, Balance.** Mostly single stamps plus some blocks on individual dealer pages in a small fat binder, about 10 stamps are 19th Century and the rest 20th Century, nearly all unused and original gum except for a couple early used, good amount of Mint N.H. — in fact the dealer sheets basically say they are all Mint N.H. but we cannot guarantee the accuracy of that, highlights include original gum No. 65 (A.P.S. certificate), Mint N.H. imprint and plate no. strip of No. 264, 367 block of four, range of Washington-Franklins including No. 540a pair, 1920's-30's definitives, back-of-book with choice Mint N.H. No. C13 (gum bend), Special Delivery and Postage Dues, overall a fresh and Very Fine collection worth review E. 1,000-1,500
- 1199 **19th Century Cancel Study.** Single large binder with typed pages, issues ranging from 1857 thru 1890's plus a few 1902, both stamps and covers, the early pages all show "Paid" cancels with a great many varieties and styles detailed in the write-ups on each page, some unusual, fancy cancels include Masonic Square and Compass, Star and Crescent, "U.S. Mail", wide variety of shields and a huge range of stars including Chicopee Mass. Star of David on No. 11, Maltese Crosses, other Star of David, auxiliary markings, colors including some green along with red, blue and violet, also some "Free" and geometrics, others, mixed condition as typical for such a collection, overall Fine and interesting E. 750-1,000
- 1200 ★★ **20th Century Collection Balance.** In a single Scott National album, unused stamps which should essentially all be Mint N.H. but perhaps a few hinged, begins with 1922 issue to \$5.00, rest of 1920's definitives largely complete less a few better, commemoratives including centerline blocks of Nos. 620-621, White Plains sheet, Kansas-Nebraska sets complete plus two extra 10c Kansas, 1938 Presidential dollar values but missing the lower denominations, pages end in 1940 but also a small collection of errors, freaks and oddities, including a number of imperf pairs and one commemorative imperf between with catalogue value of \$140.00, fresh and Very Fine E. 750-1,000
- 1201 ★ **Unused Stamps Balance.** Numerous items on stock pages, nearly all are unused with original gum, the few used include three of No. 72, the unused include some Columbians with 15c and 30c, 20th Century including Nos. 479-480 (two of \$5.00), 524, 528A plate block, 547 (four), 573 (two), other 20th Century plate blocks, Air Post including eight C18 with several Mint N.H., C10a, few Officials including O64S (Scott value \$600.00), Parcel Post including 50c-\$1.00 values, mix of Offices in China, others, a few with faults but overall a fresh balance, Scott value more than \$8,500.00**(Website PDF)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1202 ★★田 **Mostly 20th Century Large Accumulation.** In two stuffed boxes, thousands of stamps including hundreds of mid-20th Century plate blocks, some 1930's-40's unused accumulations, stockbook of used including some 19th Century and lots of other miscellaneous including some foreign, we didn't note any individual stamps of particular value but a huge number of them nonetheless E. 400-500

- 1203 ★田 **Booklet Pane Collection, 1900-2004.** In a Scott album, with No. 279Bj, 319g, and all of the Washington-Franklins except the A.E.F. panes, just about complete thereafter (lacking a few modern), includes Air Post, early issues either lightly hinged or Mint N.H., later issues all Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, the Scott value through 1932 is at least \$2,200.00, the face value of the later issues is about \$900.00 E. 750-1,000
- 1204 **Accumulation.** Single large box with a truly miscellaneous assortment of material, we note Revenues, Telegraphs including complete booklet of approx. 25 panes of No. 15TO16, Carriers & Locals fakes and reprints, genuine Newspaper stamps including six of the First issue large format and lots of other random material, most of it is contained in numerous manila envelopes so even viewing it is a challenge, but for the person willing to invest the time to sort through this our estimate should be conservative E. 400-500
- 1205 **Balance of a Large Estate.** Plate blocks of 332 and 374 (two), plate block of 30 of 2c Norse-American, C10a booklet, defective No. C14 on flown cover, and a few others, mainly Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1206 **Accumulation.** Two cartons of unused and used stamps, meticulously organized by a collector, includes U.S. plus a range of other countries, some of the U.S. unused is where most of value lies E. 100-150
- 1207 ★ **Plate Number Coil Collection.** Strips of mostly three in a Scott Specialty album plus some loose, we don't note any of the rarest items but a number are slightly better including with individual catalog values up to about \$150.00 or more, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1208 **Postage Currency.** 16 items including Nos. PC5 (3), PC6 (3), PC7 (5) and PC8 (3), last two are two unlisted fractional currency items, some faults and somewhat worn, some Fine-Very Fine, also includes plate block of 1c Jamestown (328)(Website PDF) 2,385.00
- 1209 ★ **Errors, Freaks and Oddities.** Eclectic group on seven stock pages, mostly freaks with a few true errors, including No. 505 in a block of six, also a few imperforate pairs, the freaks are perhaps even more interesting with lots of wild misperfs, color shifts and offsets, Fine and interesting group.....(Website PDF) E. 500-750
- 1210 ★ **Errors, Freaks and Oddities.** Approximately 25 items on stock pages, several bona fide errors including C23a (Scott value \$300.00), 1608a (Scott value \$375.00), a couple others with Scott values up to \$200.00, also a number of color shifts, over-inkings and perforation freaks, fresh and attractive group.....(Website PDF) E. 400-500
- 1211 ★★ **Modern High Values.** Plate blocks of \$1.00-\$5.00 values collected in matched sets, plus some of the souvenir sheets issued for the national stamp shows, Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, face value.... 1,920.00
- 1212 ★★ **Modern Balance.** Best is a collection of modern booklets with a face value of about \$800.00, coils from 1981-2004, including plate number strips of three and imperforate pair errors, also collection of U.S. Trust Territories (Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau) and United Nations, probably all Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 1213 ★★ **Modern Miscellaneous Accumulation.** Single large box with wide range of material from mostly from the 1940's forward, including shoe boxes of plate blocks in individual glassines and identified by Scott no., also other face in numerous sheet/plate block folders, folder of Israel stamps, some truly worthless material is mixed in but the face alone should add up..... E. 300-400
- 1214 ★★ **Booklets Face Lot.** Small box of mostly modern booklets, also includes some Ameripex, Bicentennial and Columbian souvenir sheets, total face value in excess of..... 620.00
- 1215 ★★ **Face Lot.** Single box of mostly face in modern panes, also an album of unused stamps starting in late 1930's — these a bit better than face, total face value of the sheets alone exceeds..... 900.00
- 1216 ★★ **Mostly Face Lot.** Miscellaneous balance of a collection in a single box, nearly all the value is in face mostly in panes and also some other multiples, lots of 32c-37c and some higher denominations, also includes a sheet of 20 of American Letter Mail No. 5L1 (Scott value \$225.00), total face in excess of \$575.00..... E. 300-400
- 1217 **Small Balance.** Nine stamps, including No. 78 used, Mint N.H. pair of No. 158, right stamp with trimmed perfs at right, with 2018 P.F. certificate, Nos. 162 and 165 used (faults, one with P.F.C.), No. 239 original gum with top plate no. selvage, No. 240 used (small tear, P.F.C.), No. 291 unused (no gum), No. 330 original gum (P.F.C.), overall Fine or appear so, Scott value counting the No. 158 pair as hinged and the No. 291 as original gum.....(Website PDF) 2,040.00
- 1218 ★★ **Extensions Balance.** Three Mint N.H. superb appearing stamps with a new certificate noting a problem, including No. 403 with wide margins and near perfect centering though certificate states reperfed at bottom (we agree), Extremely Fine appearance, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate, No. 479 with perfect centering but most recent certificate notes a nibbed perf, with clear 2014 P.F. certificate, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate noting the perf and still graded VF-XF 85, finally No. Q3 with wide margins and near perfect centering though certificate states reperfed at right (we are not so sure), Extremely Fine appearance, with clear 1999 P.F. certificate, with 2022 P.S.E. certificate noting the reperfering(Website PDF) 887.00

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

Grading Index to Sale 1262

Bold text means highest grade awarded

| Grade | Scott | Lot | Year/Service/Grade |
|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 100J | 533 | 1019 | 2022 PSE 100J USED |
| 100J | 571 | 1028 | 2022 PSE 100J NH |
| 100 | 390 | 943 | 2022 PSE 100 NH |
| 100 | 396 | 950 | 2021 PSE 100 NH |
| 100 | 564 | 1025 | 2020 PSE 100 NH |
| 100 | 565 | 1026 | 2007 PSE 100 NH |
| 100 | 604 | 1037 | 2008 PSE 100 NH |
| 100 | 654 | 1043 | 2015 PSE 100 NH |
| 100 | 736 | 1051 | 2010 PSE 100 NH |
| 100 | C10 | 1062 | Enc. PSE 100 NH |
| 98J | 401 | 953 | 2010 PSE 98J NH |
| 98J | 414 | 958 | 2008 PSE 98J NH |
| 98J | 560 | 1024 | 2016 PF 98J NH |
| 98J | 606 | 1039 | 2009 PSE 98J NH |
| 98J | 656 | 1044 | 2013 PSE 98J NH |
| 98J | C19 | 1089 | 2022 PSE 98J NH |
| 98J | Q3 | 1110 | 2008 PSE 98J NH |
| 98 | 94 | 713 | 2009 PSE 98 USED |
| 98 | 146 | 780 | 2004 PSE 98 USED |
| 98 | 267 | 840 | 2011 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 376 | 937 | 2009 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 393 | 948 | 2007 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 427 | 964 | 2009 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 432 | 967 | 2008 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 444 | 976 | 2008 PSE 98 USED |
| 98 | 450 | 982 | 2022 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 458 | 989 | 2007 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 540 | 1020 | 2007 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 558 | 1023 | 2021 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 573 | 1029 | 2008 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 583 | 1031 | 2021 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 585 | 1032 | 2018 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 588 | 1033 | 2012 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 598 | 1035 | 2018 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 600 | 1036 | 2016 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 605 | 1038 | 2009 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 616 | 1040 | 2009 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 631 | 1041 | 2015 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 648 | 1042 | 2013 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 659 | 1046 | 2009 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 664 | 1047 | 2016 PSE 98 NH |

| Grade | Scott | Lot | Year/Service/Grade |
|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 98 | 667 | 1049 | 2007 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | 696 | 1050 | 2013 PF 98 NH |
| 98 | C1 | 1059 | 2008 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | C3 | 1060 | 2022 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | C23 | 1090 | 2016 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | E11 | 1096 | 2004 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | Q2 | 1109 | 2006 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | Q4 | 1113 | 2015 PSE 98 NH |
| 98 | Q9 | 1115 | 2014 PSE 98 USED |
| 98 | Q11 | 1116 | 2007 PSE 98 NH |
| 95J | 70a | 694 | 2008 PSE 95J USED |
| 95J | 94 | 712 | 2007 PSE 95J USED |
| 95J | 225 | 806 | 2010 PSE 95J NH |
| 95J | 287 | 849 | 2010 PSE 95J OGph |
| 95J | 403 | 954 | 2008 PSE 95J NH |
| 95J | 523 | 1014 | 2004 PSE 95J NH |
| 95J | 523 | 1015 | 2020 PSE 95J OGph |
| 95J | Q3 | 1111 | 2022 PSE 95J NH |
| 95 | 9 | 642 | 2007 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 12 | 646 | 2006 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 63 | 689 | 2022 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 88 | 707 | 2011 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 88 | 708 | 2015 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 94a | 716 | 2007 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 153 | 783 | 2011 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 214 | 800 | 2017 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | 224 | 805 | 2005 PF 95 NH |
| 95 | 228 | 807 | 2022 PSE 95 OGph |
| 95 | 267a | 841 | 2018 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | 290 | 850 | 2008 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 291 | 852 | 2012 PSE 95 USED |
| 95 | 296 | 887 | 2007 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | 392 | 946 | 2004 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | 407 | 956 | 2009 PF 95 NH |
| 95 | 431 | 965 | 2022 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | 444 | 975 | 2005 PSE 95 OGph |
| 95 | 461 | 993 | 2022 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | 471 | 999 | 2022 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | 505 | 1007 | 2016 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | 526 | 1017 | 2011 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | C5 | 1061 | 2006 PSE 95 NH |

| Grade | Scott | Lot | Year/Service/Grade |
|-------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 95 | C14 | 1075 | 2021 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | Q3 | 1112 | 2021 PSE 95 NH |
| 95 | RW9 | 1130 | 2013 PSE 95 NH |
| 90J | 211 | 799 | 2022 PF 90J OGph |
| 90J | 229 | 810 | 2007 PSE 90J USED |
| 90J | 245 | 827 | 2007 PSE 90J DOG |
| 90 | 63b | 691 | 2003 PSE 90 USED |
| 90 | 85 | 701 | 2005 PSE 90 USED |
| 90 | 117 | 740 | 2004 PSE 90 USED |
| 90 | 185 | 792 | 2009 PF 90 USED |
| 90 | 348 | 929 | 2016 PSE 90 NH |
| 90 | 394 | 949 | 2014 PSE 90 USED |
| 90 | 431 | 966 | 2020 PSE 90 OGph |
| 90 | 434 | 968 | 2021 PSE 90 NH |
| 90 | 458 | 990 | 2016 PF 90 USED |
| 90 | 519 | 1013 | 2022 PF 90 OGph |
| 90 | C1-C3 | 1058 | 2009 PSE 90 NH |
| 90 | C13 | 1072 | 2007 PSE 90 NH |
| 90 | C15 | 1078 | 2006 PF 90 NH |
| 85J | 220a | 804 | 2022 PSE 85J NH |
| 85J | 464 | 997 | 2022 PSE 85J NH |
| 85J | C13 | 1073 | 2008 PSE 85J NH |
| 85 | 8A | 640 | 2003 PSE 85 USED |
| 85 | 25 | 672 | 2014 PF 85 OGph |
| 85 | 118 | 750 | 2006 PSE 85 USED |
| 85 | 129 | 767 | 2019 PSE 85 USED |
| 85 | 190 | 794 | 2022 PSE 85 OGph |
| 85 | 240 | 814 | 2006 PF 85 OGph |
| 85 | 391 | 945 | 2016 PSE 85 USED |
| 85 | C14 | 1076 | 2006 PSE 85 NH |
| 85 | C15 | 1079 | 2008 PSE 85 NH |
| 85 | Q8 | 1114 | 2006 PF 85 NH |
| 80 | 1 | 420 | 2008 PF 80 NG |
| 80 | 1a | 582 | 2017 PSE 80 USED |
| 80 | 12 | 647 | 2005 PSE 80 USED |
| 80 | 244 | 825 | 2007 PSE 80 OGph |
| 80 | 454 | 984 | 2012 PSE 80 USED |
| 80 | 461 | 994 | 2005 PSE 80 NH |
| 75 | C14 | 1077 | 2008 PSE 75 NH |

Live and Absentee Internet Bidding at Siegel

**ALL INTERNET BIDDING IS NOW HANDLED DIRECTLY FROM THE SIEGEL WEBSITE
SALES ARE NO LONGER LISTED ON STAMP AUCTION NETWORK**

**REGISTERED BIDDERS MAY LEAVE BIDS IN ADVANCE OF THE SALE
AND BID LIVE DURING THE AUCTION**

DOWNLOAD THE SIEGEL APP FROM THE APPLE OR GOOGLE PLAY STORES

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered internet bidder.

Once you have been approved for bidding, you can leave bids in advance of the sale, listen to the auction and place bids live with the click of a mouse.

Registering with Siegel Auction Galleries

To bid, you must be registered and approved by Siegel.

To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



**I've already registered with Siegel and
have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding**

Internet bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids, either before the sale or in real-time during the auction.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems, or with our app..

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend observing an auction in progress. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered to bid live

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. We will match your new signup to your existing account.

Log in and participate in the auction at bid.siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as an internet bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



I want to become a Siegel client and bid in auctions

Go to bid.siegelauctions.com and click on **Login** at the top. Then click on the link for **Sign Up Now**. You will need to register and provide trade and banking references.

"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.



BIDS

Use this form to submit absentee bids
or to confirm telephone bids

Sale 1262

July 26-28, 2022

PADDLE #

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE MOBILE

EMAIL

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ Yes (please go to Section 3)
☐ No (references required below)

STAMP FIRM PHONE

STAMP FIRM PHONE

Please submit references at least **2 business days** before the sale. Bids from new clients will not be executed if satisfactory references are not received in time to be contacted.

3

- Enter the lot number and your corresponding maximum bid in the space below
- Use whole dollar amounts and bid according to the increments (see back of form)
- Bids do not include the **18% Buyer's Premium**, taxes, duty or shipping charges
- Absentee bids will advance at one increment over the next highest competing bid
- "Plus", "Break Tie" or "Buy" bids will not be executed
- Indicate any "Or" bids between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices
- If you wish to limit the total amount of your bids, follow the instructions below

| Lot # | Bid \$ | Lot # | Bid \$ | Lot # | Bid \$ |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

☐ **Limit Bids:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total hammer price of your bids (excluding 18% Buyer's Premium, taxes, duty and shipping costs). Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit has been reached. The total amount you wish to bid is \$

4

By signing this form, you agree to all of the Conditions of Sale printed in the sale catalogue (printed and digital), including but not limited to a) payment in the manner demanded by the Siegel firm, and b) payment of the 18% Buyer's Premium, any sales tax or customs duty, shipping costs, late charges and

other prescribed charges. You agree that your bids will be executed as a courtesy by Siegel, but you waive the right to make any claim against Siegel or its employees arising from these bids or your participation in the sale. You agree to honor all bids as submitted, regardless of any errors or omissions.

SIGNED DATE

Mail the signed form to Siegel Bid Department, 6 West 48th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10036
or email to stamps@siegelauctions.com



Additional Bids

Sale 1262

July 26-28, 2022

PADDLE #

| Lot # | Bid \$ | Lot # | Bid \$ | Lot # | Bid \$ |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Shipping & Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale, except for lots marked or announced as "floor sale only." To expedite billing and delivery to hundreds of buyers in each sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance under our policy. These charges are based on the package weight and mailing requirements, according to the schedule shown here. Our standard charges do not include a fee for our services, and they may be slightly more or less than the actual postage or Fedex fee. We ask all buyers to remit the invoiced amount for shipping and insurance.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with documentation that insurance is effective under the buyer's own policy.

There will be no added insurance charge for shipments of less than \$75,000 value. Shipments valued in excess of \$75,000 may require supplemental insurance and/or special courier service, the estimated cost of which will be furnished to the buyer prior to shipment. If the buyer refuses to pay the estimated charges or furnish proof of self-insured coverage, the buyer will be responsible for picking up the lots at our office and any resulting sales tax.

Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bids, the increments shown here will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments—bids that do not will be reduced accordingly.

Standard Shipping Charges

| Weight Class | Shipping Method | Charge |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| Up to 2 lbs. | Fedex Envelope | \$25 |
| Over 2 lbs. | Fedex Box | \$35 - \$50* |
| Outside US | Fedex | \$50 - \$100** |
| Bulky Lots | Fedex Ground or Express | By weight |
| Value under \$500 | Priority Mail Env | \$10.00 |
| hammer | Priority Mail Box | \$25 - \$35 |
| * Up to \$75,000 value and up to 5 lbs; additional charge may apply to packages exceeding limits | | |
| ** Buyers outside United States are liable for any applicable customs duty and clearance charges. An accurate declaration of contents and value will be made on all packages and import/export documents. Siegel may refuse to ship lots to certain countries with a high risk factor. | | |

2/2021

| Bid | Increment | Bid | Increment |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Up to \$200 | \$10 | \$20,000-30,000 | \$1,000 |
| \$200-500 | \$25 | \$30,000-70,000 | \$2,500 |
| \$500-1,000 | \$50 | \$70,000-140,000 | \$5,000 |
| \$1,000-3,000 | \$100 | \$140,000-500,000 | \$10,000 |
| \$3,000-7,000 | \$250 | \$500,000-\$1m | \$25,000 |
| \$7,000-20,000 | \$500 | Above \$1m | Discretionary |